


## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

Initials: **PXV**

|   |                                     |   |                                    |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>   |                                     |   |                                    |
| Building number, street name  |                                     | Unit no.  | Lot/con.                           |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL   | Postal code                         | Plan number/ other description  |                                    |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>   |                                     |   |                                    |
| Name<br><b>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</b>   |                                     | Firm<br><b>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.</b>  |                                    |
| Street address<br><b>375 FINLEY AVE</b>   |                                     | Unit no.<br><b>202</b>  | Lot/con.<br><b>N/A</b>             |
| Municipality<br><b>AJAX</b>   | Postal code<br><b>L1S 2E2</b>       | Province<br><b>ONTARIO</b>  | E-mail<br><b>info@hvacdsgns.ca</b> |
| Telephone number<br><b>(905) 619-2300</b>   | Fax number<br><b>(905) 619-2375</b> | Cell number<br>( )  |                                    |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>   |                                     |   |                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                                     |   |                                    |
| Description of designer's work<br><b>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br/>DUCT SIZING<br/>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br/>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12</b>  |                                     | <b>Model:</b> 38-13<br>CHADWICK<br><br><b>Project:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                             |                                    |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>   |                                     |   |                                    |
| I, <u><b>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</b></u> declare that (choose one as appropriate):<br>(print name)   |                                     |   |                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____  |                                     |   |                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>   |                                     |   |                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____   |                                     |   |                                    |
| I certify that:   |                                     |   |                                    |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.  |                                     |   |                                    |
| June 21, 2021   |                                     | <br>Signature of Designer |                                    |
| Date  |                                     | <b>CITY OF RICHMOND HILL<br/>BUILDING DIVISION</b>  |                                    |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d). of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

**Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015**

Per: **danielle.devitt**

**08/11/2021**

**RECEIVED**

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-13

GFA: 2602

DATE: Jun-21

LO# 91282

WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.227

SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.071

HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78

HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL | CLG. HT. | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | S-BATH |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                |           |          | 35   | 22   | 8    | 36    | 27    | 13    | 6     | 6      |
|                                |           |          | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9      |
| FACTORS                        | LOSS      | GAIN     | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN  | LOSS  | GAIN  | LOSS  | GAIN   |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | 315       |          | 198  |      | 72   |       | 324   |       | 243   |        |
| GLAZING                        |           |          |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |        |
| NORTH                          | 21.8      | 16.0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 18    | 392    |
| EAST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 37   | 806  | 1537 | 18    | 392   | 748   | 0     | 0      |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8      | 24.9     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 9     | 196   | 224   | 0     | 0      |
| WEST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8      | 101.2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| DOORS                          | 25.8      | 4.3      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2       | 0.7      | 278  | 1169 | 192  | 171   | 719   | 118   | 72    | 303    |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7       | 0.6      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3       | 0.6      | 303  | 398  | 178  | 123   | 162   | 72    | 75    | 99     |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8       | 1.3      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6       | 0.4      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 0     |       | 0     |        |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 0     |       | 0     |        |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |           |          | 2373 |      | 1469 |       | 2533  |       | 1332  |        |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |           |          |      | 1908 |      | 1163  |       | 3022  |       | 520    |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.20      | 0.16     |      |      | 0.20 | 0.16  |       | 0.20  | 0.16  |        |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |           |          | 382  |      | 237  |       | 408   |       | 215   |        |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |           |          |      | 87   |      | 53    |       | 112   |       | 24     |
| DUCT LOSS                      |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 0     |       | 155   |        |
| DUCT GAIN                      |           |          | 0    |      | 0    |       | 0     |       | 138   |        |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240       |          | 2    | 480  | 0    | 0     | 1     | 240   | 1     | 240    |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |           |          |      | 593  | 0    | 0     |       | 593   |       | 593    |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |           |          | 2756 |      | 1706 |       | 2941  |       | 1053  |        |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |           |          |      | 3988 |      | 1580  |       | 5709  |       | 1101   |

| ROOM USE                       |      |       | GRT  |      |      | KIT  |      |      | LAUN |      |      | PWD  |      |      | FOY  |      |      | MUD  |      |      | BAS   |      |  |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| EXP. WALL                      |      |       | 60   |      |      | 32   |      |      | 14   |      |      | 10   |      |      | 35   |      |      | 20   |      |      | 168   |      |  |
| CLG. HT.                       |      |       | 10   |      |      | 10   |      |      | 9    |      |      | 10   |      |      | 10   |      |      | 10   |      |      | 10    |      |  |
| FACTORS                        |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |  |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS | GAIN  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |  |
| GLAZING                        |      |       | 606  |      |      | 323  |      |      | 126  |      |      | 101  |      |      | 354  |      |      | 202  |      |      | 1176  |      |  |
|                                |      |       | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN |      |      | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS  | GAIN |  |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 | 16.0  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 65    | 48   |  |
| EAST                           | 21.8 | 41.6  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 65    | 125  |  |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 | 24.9  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 32   | 697  | 797  | 9    | 196  | 224  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 131   | 149  |  |
| WEST                           | 21.8 | 41.6  | 60   | 1307 | 2493 | 48   | 1046 | 1994 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 22   | 479  | 914  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |  |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 | 101.2 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |  |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 | 4.3   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 40   | 1034 | 170  | 20   | 517  | 85   | 20   | 517   | 85   |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2  | 0.7   | 546  | 2296 | 378  | 275  | 1157 | 190  | 94   | 395  | 65   | 92   | 387  | 64   | 292  | 1226 | 202  | 182  | 765  | 126  | 0     | 0    |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7  | 0.6   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 504  | 1857  | 305  |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3  | 0.6   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 110  | 145  | 65   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8  | 1.3   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6  | 0.4   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |      |       | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0     |      |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |      |       | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 0    |      |      | 5708  |      |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |      |       | 3603 |      |      | 2203 |      |      | 1237 |      |      | 583  |      |      | 2739 |      |      | 1282 |      |      | 8342  |      |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |      |       | 2871 |      | 2185 |      |      |      | 926  |      | 288  |      | 1286 |      | 211  |      |      |      | 0.50 |      | 0.67  |      |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30 | 0.32  |      |      | 0.30 | 0.32 |      |      | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.30 |      | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.30 |      | 0.32 |      |      |       |      |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |      |       | 1159 |      | 708  |      |      |      | 199  |      | 187  |      | 881  |      | 412  |      |      |      | 5579 |      |       |      |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |      |       |      |      | 99   |      |      |      | 42   |      | 13   |      | 59   |      | 10   |      |      |      |      |      | 32    |      |  |
| DUCT LOSS                      |      |       | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      |      |      | 0     |      |  |
| DUCT GAIN                      |      |       | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      |      |      | 0     |      |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240  |       | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |      |      |      |      | 0     |      |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |      |       | 593  |      | 593  |      |      |      | 593  |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 593  |      |      |      |      |      | 593   |      |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |      |       | 4762 |      | 2911 |      |      |      | 1436 |      | 770  |      | 3620 |      | 1695 |      |      |      |      |      | 13922 |      |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |      |       | 4673 |      | 3740 |      |      |      | 2030 |      | 391  |      | 1748 |      | 1058 |      |      |      |      |      | 1739  |      |  |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H:

34912

TONS: 2.91

LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670

STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 44440

TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 46110

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-13

DATE: Jun-21

GFA: 2602

LO# 91282

HEATING CFM 1115 COOLING CFM 1115  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 44,440 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 34,637  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 25.09 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 32.19furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure for s/a & r/a 0.35**\*\*CARRIER**  
**59TN6B-060-14V**  
FAN SPEED 60AFUE = 97 %  
INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = **58,000**

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 1   |

plenium pressure s/a 0.18  
max s/a dif press. loss 0.02  
min adjusted pressure s/a 0.16  
r/a pressure 0.17  
r/a grille press. Loss 0.02  
adjusted pressure r/a 0.15LOW 930  
MEDLOW 1050  
MEDIUM 1115  
MEDIUM HIGH 1245  
HIGH 1520DESIGN CFM = **1115**  
CFM @ .6" E.S.P.TEMPERATURE RISE 48 °F

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16     | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | BED-2 | BED-3 | MBR  | S-BATH | GRT  | GRT  | KIT  | KIT  | S-BATH | LAUN | PWD  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.38 | 1.71 | 0.47 | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.70  | 1.05  | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.38 | 0.42   | 2.38 | 2.38 | 1.46 | 1.46 | 0.42   | 1.44 | 0.77 | 3.62 | 1.69 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 35   | 43   | 12   | 37    | 48    | 43    | 26    | 37    | 48    | 35   | 11     | 60   | 60   | 37   | 37   | 11     | 36   | 19   | 91   | 43   | 87   | 87   | 87   | 87   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.99 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 2.22  | 2.85  | 1.97  | 1.10  | 2.22  | 2.85  | 1.99 | 0.18   | 2.34 | 2.34 | 1.87 | 1.87 | 0.18   | 2.03 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 1.06 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 64   | 51   | 4    | 71    | 92    | 63    | 35    | 71    | 92    | 64   | 6      | 75   | 75   | 60   | 60   | 6      | 65   | 13   | 56   | 34   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 41   | 54   | 46   | 73    | 67    | 19    | 60    | 78    | 69    | 33   | 55     | 30   | 37   | 32   | 26   | 54     | 40   | 48   | 60   | 21   | 31   | 25   | 25   | 43   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 210  | 130  | 200   | 160   | 120   | 150   | 200   | 180   | 140  | 190    | 140  | 150  | 150  | 120  | 200    | 160  | 170  | 150  | 160  | 160  | 170  | 160  | 160  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 171  | 264  | 176  | 273   | 227   | 139   | 210   | 278   | 249   | 173  | 245    | 170  | 187  | 182  | 146  | 254    | 200  | 218  | 210  | 181  | 191  | 195  | 185  | 203  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.1  | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.1  | 0.07   | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.07   | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 5    | 4    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5    | 4      | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 257  | 316  | 138  | 189   | 245   | 219   | 298   | 189   | 245   | 257  | 126    | 441  | 441  | 272  | 272  | 126    | 264  | 218  | 464  | 493  | 444  | 444  | 444  | 444  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 470  | 374  | 46   | 362   | 469   | 321   | 402   | 362   | 469   | 470  | 69     | 551  | 551  | 441  | 441  | 69     | 477  | 149  | 286  | 390  | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | D     | C     | B     | C     | A    | C      | A    | A    | A    | A    | C      | D    | B    | B    | C    | A    | A    | C    | B    |

| RUN # | ROOM NAME | RM LOSS MBH. | CFM PER RUN HEAT | RM GAIN MBH. | CFM PER RUN COOLING | ADJUSTED PRESSURE | ACTUAL DUCT LGH. | EQUIVALENT LENGTH | TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH | ADJUSTED PRESSURE | ROUND DUCT SIZE | HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | OUTLET GRILL SIZE | TRUNK |
|-------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1     | MBR       | 1.38         | 35               | 1.99         | 64                  | 0.17              | 41               | 130               | 171                    | 0.1               | 5               | 257                       | 470                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 2     | ENS       | 1.71         | 43               | 1.58         | 51                  | 0.17              | 54               | 210               | 264                    | 0.07              | 5               | 316                       | 374                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 3     | WIC       | 0.47         | 12               | 0.13         | 4                   | 0.17              | 46               | 130               | 176                    | 0.1               | 4               | 138                       | 46                        | 3X10              | D     |
| 4     | BED-2     | 1.47         | 37               | 2.22         | 71                  | 0.17              | 73               | 200               | 273                    | 0.06              | 6               | 189                       | 362                       | 4X10              | B     |
| 5     | BED-3     | 1.93         | 48               | 2.85         | 92                  | 0.16              | 67               | 160               | 227                    | 0.07              | 6               | 245                       | 469                       | 4X10              | C     |
| 6     | BED-4     | 1.70         | 43               | 1.97         | 63                  | 0.17              | 19               | 120               | 139                    | 0.12              | 6               | 219                       | 321                       | 4X10              | D     |
| 7     | ENS-2     | 1.05         | 26               | 1.10         | 35                  | 0.17              | 60               | 150               | 210                    | 0.08              | 4               | 298                       | 402                       | 3X10              | C     |
| 8     | BED-2     | 1.47         | 37               | 2.22         | 71                  | 0.17              | 78               | 200               | 278                    | 0.06              | 6               | 189                       | 362                       | 4X10              | B     |
| 9     | BED-3     | 1.93         | 48               | 2.85         | 92                  | 0.16              | 69               | 180               | 249                    | 0.07              | 6               | 245                       | 469                       | 4X10              | C     |
| 10    | MBR       | 1.38         | 35               | 1.99         | 64                  | 0.17              | 33               | 140               | 173                    | 0.1               | 5               | 257                       | 470                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 11    | S-BATH    | 0.42         | 11               | 0.18         | 6                   | 0.17              | 55               | 190               | 245                    | 0.07              | 4               | 126                       | 69                        | 3X10              | C     |
| 12    | GRT       | 2.38         | 60               | 2.34         | 75                  | 0.17              | 30               | 150               | 170                    | 0.1               | 5               | 441                       | 551                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 13    | GRT       | 2.38         | 60               | 2.34         | 75                  | 0.17              | 37               | 150               | 187                    | 0.09              | 5               | 441                       | 551                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 14    | KIT       | 1.46         | 37               | 1.87         | 60                  | 0.17              | 32               | 150               | 182                    | 0.09              | 5               | 272                       | 441                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 15    | KIT       | 1.46         | 37               | 1.87         | 60                  | 0.17              | 26               | 120               | 146                    | 0.12              | 5               | 272                       | 441                       | 3X10              | A     |
| 16    | S-BATH    | 0.42         | 11               | 0.18         | 6                   | 0.17              | 54               | 200               | 254                    | 0.07              | 4               | 126                       | 69                        | 3X10              | C     |
| 17    | LAUN      | 1.44         | 36               | 2.03         | 65                  | 0.17              | 40               | 160               | 200                    | 0.09              | 5               | 264                       | 477                       | 3X10              | D     |
| 18    | PWD       | 0.77         | 19               | 0.39         | 13                  | 0.17              | 48               | 170               | 218                    | 0.08              | 4               | 218                       | 149                       | 3X10              | B     |
| 19    | FOY       | 3.62         | 91               | 1.75         | 56                  | 0.16              | 60               | 150               | 181                    | 0.08              | 6               | 464                       | 286                       | 4X10              | B     |
| 20    | MUD       | 1.69         | 43               | 1.06         | 34                  | 0.17              | 21               | 160               | 191                    | 0.1               | 4               | 493                       | 390                       | 3X10              | C     |
| 21    | BAS       | 3.48         | 87               | 0.43         | 14                  | 0.16              | 31               | 170               | 195                    | 0.08              | 6               | 444                       | 71                        | 4X10              | A     |
| 22    | BAS       | 3.48         | 87               | 0.43         | 14                  | 0.16              | 25               | 160               | 185                    | 0.08              | 6               | 444                       | 71                        | 4X10              | A     |
| 23    | BAS       | 3.48         | 87               | 0.43         | 14                  | 0.16              | 25               | 160               | 185                    | 0.09              | 6               | 444                       | 71                        | 4X10              | C     |
| 24    | BAS       | 3.48         | 87               | 0.43         | 14                  | 0.16              | 43               | 160               | 203                    | 0.08              | 6               | 444                       | 71                        | 4X10              | B     |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE |              |                  |               |              |   |                      |     |              |                  |               |              |   |                      | RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE |              |                  |               |              |   |                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | TRUNK<br>CFM | STATIC<br>PRESS. | ROUND<br>DUCT | RECT<br>DUCT |   | VELOCITY<br>(ft/min) |     | TRUNK<br>CFM | STATIC<br>PRESS. | ROUND<br>DUCT | RECT<br>DUCT |   | VELOCITY<br>(ft/min) |                       | TRUNK<br>CFM | STATIC<br>PRESS. | ROUND<br>DUCT | RECT<br>DUCT |   | VELOCITY<br>(ft/min) |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK A               | 481          | 0.07             | 11            | 14           | x | 8                    | 618 | TRUNK G      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK B               | 271          | 0.06             | 9.2           | 10           | x | 8                    | 488 | TRUNK H      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK C               | 545          | 0.06             | 12            | 16           | x | 8                    | 613 | TRUNK I      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK D               | 1117         | 0.06             | 15.7          | 28           | x | 8                    | 718 | TRUNK J      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK E               | 0            | 0.00             | 0             | 0            | x | 8                    | 0   | TRUNK K      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUNK F               | 0            | 0.00             | 0             | 0            | x | 8                    | 0   | TRUNK L      | 0                | 0.00          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8                     | 0            | 0                | 0.05          | 0            | 0 | x                    | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

| RETURN AIR #       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | BR   |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| AIR VOLUME         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 170  |
| PLENUM PRESSURE    | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.   | 49   | 58   | 78   | 75   | 69   | 26   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 14   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH  | 240  | 235  | 250  | 245  | 205  | 155  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 135  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LH | 289  | 293  | 328  | 320  | 274  | 181  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 149  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 0.10 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE    | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 6.3  | 9.8  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6.8  |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8    |
|                    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X    |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 30   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14   |

| TRUNK   | CFM  | STATIC PRESS. | ROUND DUCT | RECT DUCT | VELOCITY (ft/min) |
|---------|------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| TRUNK O | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK P | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK Q | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK R | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK S | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK T | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK U | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK V | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK W | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| TRUNK X | 1115 | 0.05          | 16.4       | 32        | x 8               |
| TRUNK Y | 380  | 0.05          | 11         | 14        | x 8               |
| TRUNK Z | 0    | 0.05          | 0          | 0         | x 8               |
| DROP    | 1115 | 0.05          | 16.4       | 24        | x 10              |

Per: danielle.devitt

TYPE: 38-13  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 91282

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |   | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |   |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |  | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |   | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                                     | 9.32.3.3(1) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm <u>42.4</u> cfm |             |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>31.8</u> cfm |             |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>5</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>53</u> cfm   |             |
| Other Rooms                | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>31.8</u> cfm |             |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL <u>159.0</u> cfm              |             |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |                 | 9.32.3.4.(1) |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 cfm        |              |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 cfm        |              |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 cfm        |              |
| <b>4 Bedroom</b>                        | <b>79.5 cfm</b> |              |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 cfm        |              |
| TOTAL                                   | <b>79.5 cfm</b> |              |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                 | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>159</u> cfm  |           |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u> cfm |           |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>79.5</u> cfm |           |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |        |        |        |      |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | ΔT °F  | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| ENS-2             | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| S-BATH            | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| PWD               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR        |  | 9.32.3.11. |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                |  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high             | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |
| @ 32 deg F (0 deg C)            |  |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER:         |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
| Name:            |        |
| Address:         |        |
| City:            |        |
| Telephone #:     | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION  |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:   | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:  | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #  | Per: danielle 001820    |
| Date:   | June-21                 |



| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations   |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---|---|-------|--------|---|---|--------------|--------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 91282   | Model: 38-13      | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                           | Date: 2021-06-21   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>  |                   |   | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Bsmt</td><td>1078</td><td>10</td><td>10780</td></tr> <tr><td>First</td><td>1078</td><td>10</td><td>10887.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Second</td><td>1524</td><td>9</td><td>13716</td></tr> <tr><td>Third</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Fourth</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td><td>35,383.8 ft³</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td><td>1002.0 m³</td></tr> </tbody> </table>   |                   |   | Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³)      | Bsmt  | 1078  | 10  | 10780 | First | 1078   | 10    | 10887.8 | Second | 1524 | 9      | 13716 | Third | 0   | 9      | 0     | Fourth | 0 | 9 | 0     | Total: |   |   | 35,383.8 ft³ | Total: |  |  | 1002.0 m³ | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0.227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td>0.071</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td>22</td> <td>-21</td> <td>43</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td>24</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table> |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.227 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.071 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt   | 1078              | 10  | 10780  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First  | 1078              | 10  | 10887.8  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second   | 1524              | 9   | 13716  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third  | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth   | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:   |                   |   | 35,383.8 ft³   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:   |                   |   | 1002.0 m³  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   | 0.227             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   | 0.071             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  | Tin °C            | Tout °C   | ΔT °C  | ΔT °F   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh  | 22                | -21   | 43   | 78  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc  | 24                | 31  | 7  | 13  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>  |                   |   | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.227 x 278.32 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 3270 W</p> <p>= 11158 Btu/h</p>   |                   |   | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.071 x 278.32 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 168 W</p> <p>= 573 Btu/h</p> |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>   |                   |   | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h</p>  |                   |   | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h</p>                             |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$ <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Level Factor (LF)</th> <th>HLairve Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h)</th> <th>Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL<sub>clevel</sub>)</th> <th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>0.5</td><td rowspan="5">11,158</td><td>8,342</td><td>0.669</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0.3</td><td>10,410</td><td>0.322</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0.2</td><td>13,851</td><td>0.161</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.000</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0.000</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br/> *For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p> |                   |   |  |   | Level             | Level Factor (LF) | HLairve Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) | 1     | 0.5   | 11,158 | 8,342 | 0.669   | 2      | 0.3  | 10,410 | 0.322 | 3     | 0.2 | 13,851 | 0.161 | 4      | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 5      | 0 | 0 | 0.000        |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level  | Level Factor (LF) | HLairve Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> )  | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1  | 0.5               | 11,158  | 8,342  | 0.669   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2  | 0.3               |   | 10,410   | 0.322   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3  | 0.2               |   | 13,851   | 0.161   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4  | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5  | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET****MODEL:** 38-13**BUILDER:** ROYAL PINE HOMES**SFQT:** 2602**LO#** 91282**SITE:** CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|  |                 |                           |          |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                                      | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                                     | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:                            | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:                          | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                                   | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft <sup>3</sup> ):                 | 35383.8         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                                | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.45            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION                         | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 53.0 ft                                  | WIDTH: 31.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 168.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|  |        |       |
|--|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value  | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency   | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | 94%    | -     |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

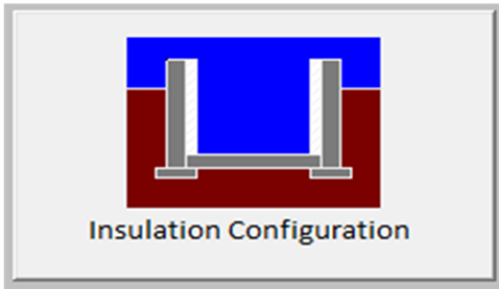
Per: danielle.devitt*Michael O'Rourke*

INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE

# Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |   |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |   |
| Site Description               |   |   |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |   |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |   |
| Foundation Dimensions          |   |   |
| Floor Length (m):              | 16.2                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 9.4                                       |   |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |   |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |   |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |   |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |   |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |   |
| Radiant Slab                   |   |   |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0   |   |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33  |   |
| Design Months                  |   |   |
| Heating Month                  | 1   |   |
| Foundation Loads               |   |   |
| Heating Load (Watts):          | 1672                                      |   |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91282CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: \_\_\_\_\_danielle.devitt\_\_\_\_\_

# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |       |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |       |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |       |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |       |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |       |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |       |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |       |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |       |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.74                           |                       |       |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |       |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |       |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |       |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |       |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 1002.0                         |                       |       |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |       |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |       |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 935.3 cm <sup>2</sup> |       |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |       |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |       |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |       |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |       |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0 0   |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |       |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.227                          |                       |       |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.071                          |                       |       |

TYPE: 38-13

LO# 91282

DEPRESSURIZATION TEST REQUIRED  
BEFORE FINAL OCCUPANCY STAGE TO MEET  
TARGETTED ACH  
2.5 ACH

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt



City of Richmond Hill  
Building Division

**REVIEWED**

By: **PxV** Date: **SEP/10/2021**

Building Permit #: **BP#-2021-50829**

All construction shall comply with the Ontario Building Code and all other applicable statutory regulations. The reviewed documents must be kept on site at all times.

Building inspection line: 905-771-5465 (24 hr)  
buildinginspections@richmondhill.ca  
Building inquiry line 905-771-8810  
building@richmondhill.ca

Ensure that R-Values and U-Values used for heat loss and heat gain calculations are consistent with the values specified by SB-12 Performance Compliance: **BETTER THAN CODE/AIR TIGHTNESS TEST** and the values used for architectural design.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

Volume control dampers to all branches to be installed per OBC 2012, Div.B, 6.2.4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Combustion air supply shall be provided to the furnace and hot water tank.

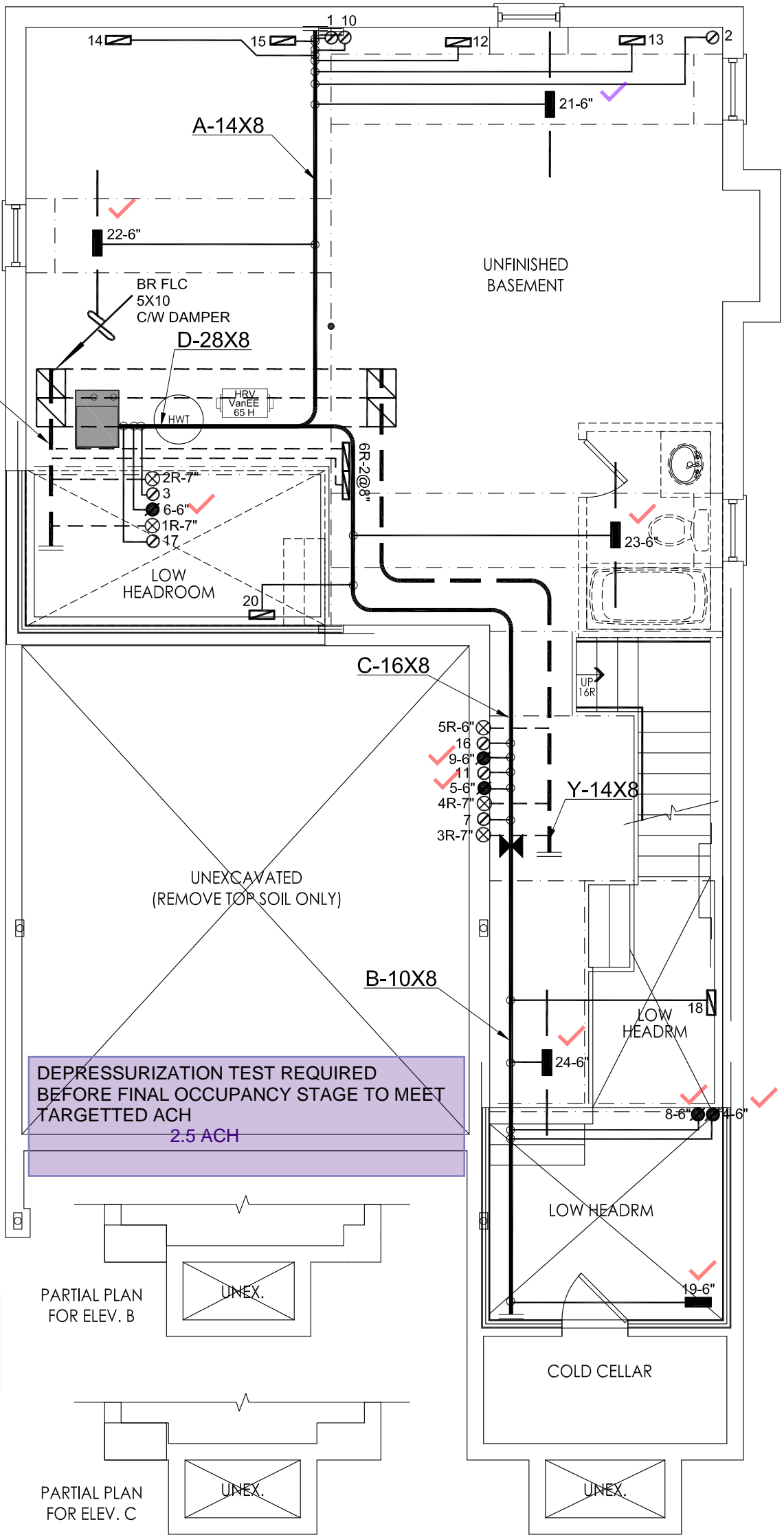
HRV installation, testing, startup and commissioning shall be in compliance with OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.11, 9.32.3.11(7)&(10)

HRV duct connection shall be in compliance with OBC 2012 Div.B 9.32.3.6(3) & 9.32.3.4(7).

For simplified HRV/ERV installation, with stale air and fresh air connected to return air plenum, stale air intake and fresh air supply shall be separated minimum 3' or as recommended by HRV/ERV Manufacturer.

Supply air grill at finished basement shall be at low level. Return air grill for finished or unfinished basement shall be at low level. HRAI digest 2005, clause 7.7(3).

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A', 'B' & 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**



375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

| HEAT LOSS 46110 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA  |                      | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS |   | Sheet Title                            |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| MAKE  | CARRIER              | 3RD FLOOR              |   | <b>BASEMENT<br/>HEATING<br/>LAYOUT</b> |
| MODEL   | 59TN6B-060-14V       | 2ND FLOOR              | 3 |  |
| INPUT   | 60 MBTU/H            | 1ST FLOOR              | 7 |  |
| OUTPUT  | 58 MBTU/H            | BASEMENT               | 4 |  |
| COOLING   | 3.0 TONS             |                        | 1 | Date JUNE/2021                         |
| FAN SPEED   | 1115 cfm @ 0.6" w.c. |                        | 0 | Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"                    |
| ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4" x10" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |                      |                        |   | BCIN# 19669                            |
|   |                      |                        |   | LO# 91282                              |

Kitchen hood exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.10, 9.32.3.5(2).

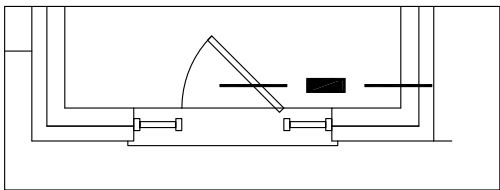
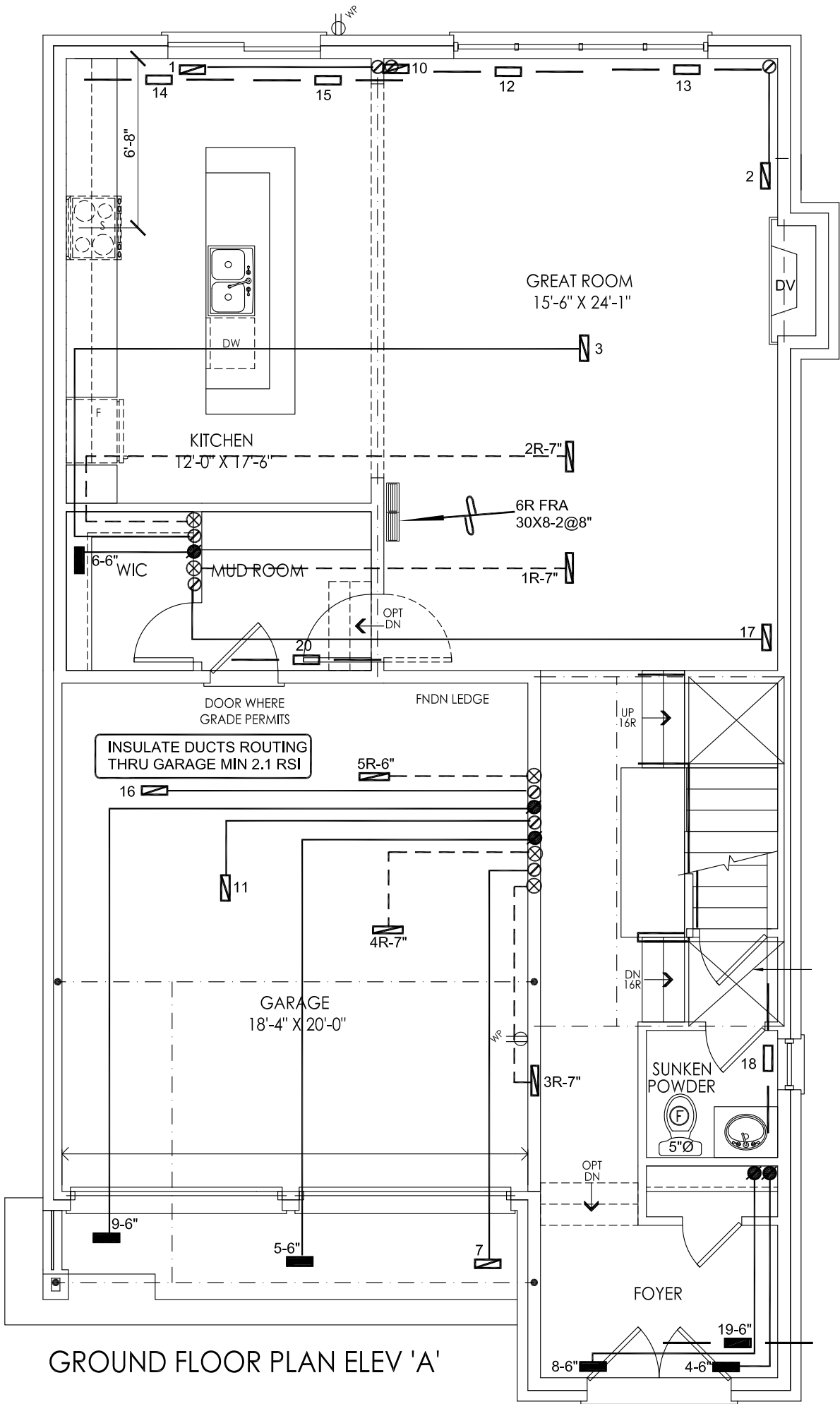
Laundry dryer exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.3.8(7).

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

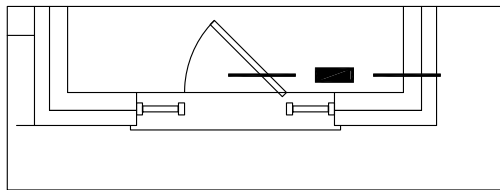
Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |      |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|-------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.   |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.   |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.  | Description |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | Date |             |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
ROYAL PINE HOMES

Project Name  
CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO

38-13

2602 sqft

**HVACDESIGNS LTD.**

375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

08/11/2021

RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
FIRST FLOOR  
HEATING  
LAYOUT

Date  
JUNE/2021

Scale  
3/16" = 1'-0"

BCIN# 19669

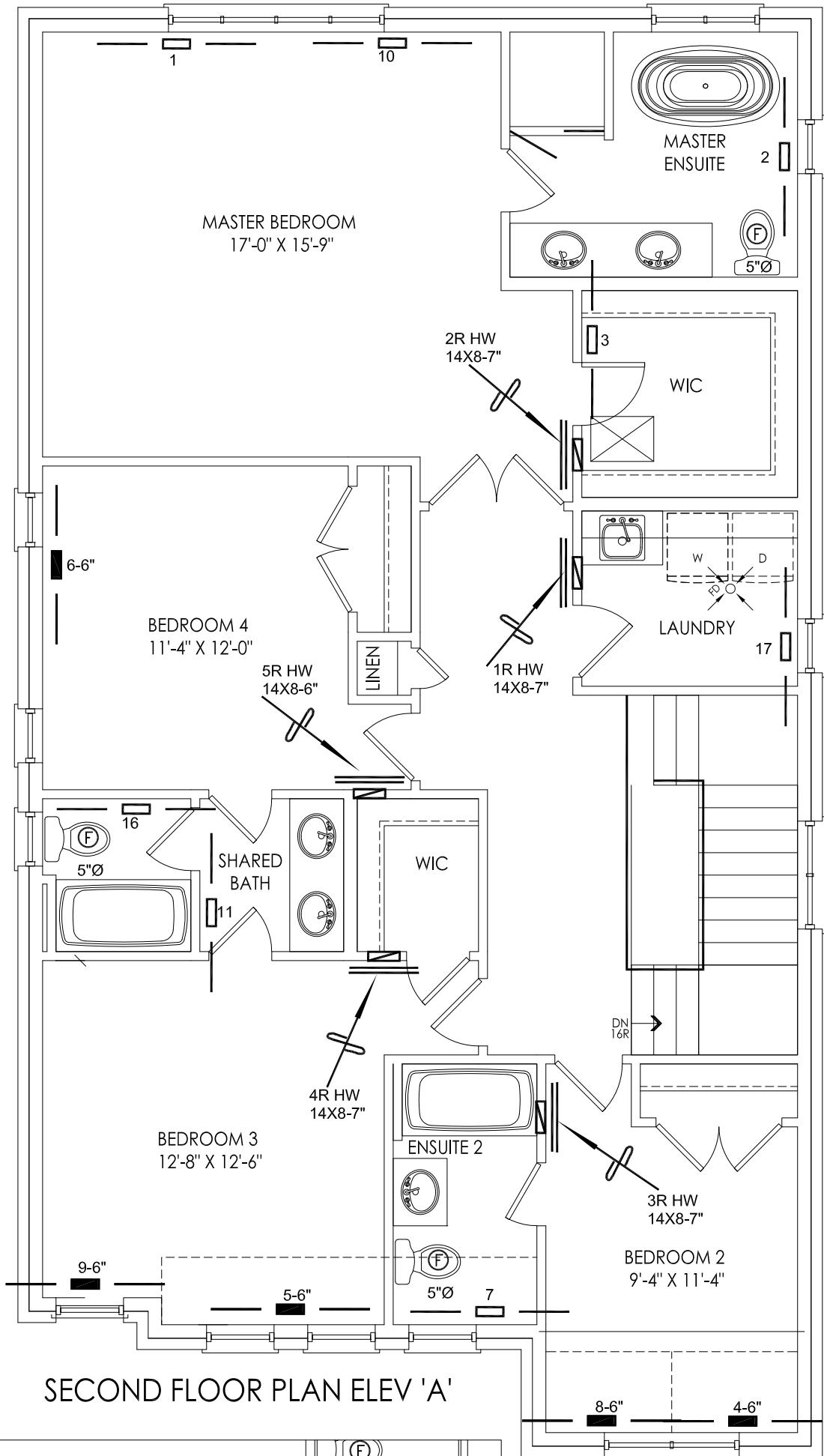
LO# 91282



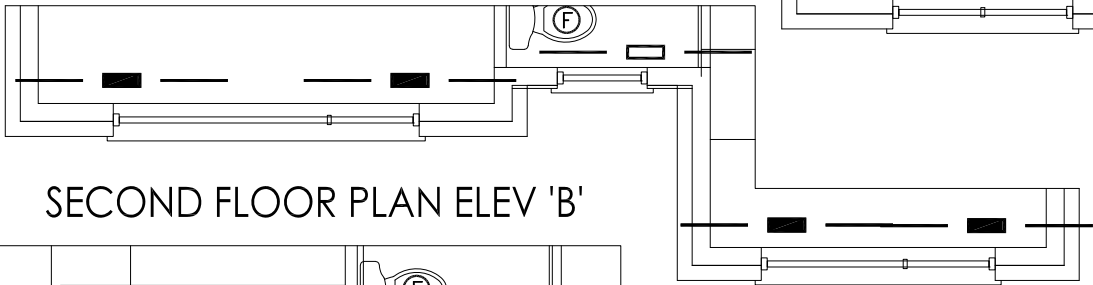
Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

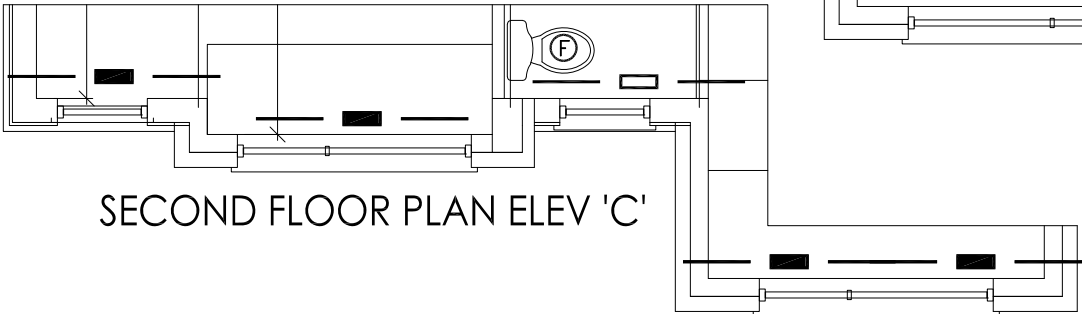
Return air intake shall be provided as recommended in HRAI Digest 2005 Section 4.7  
Return air inlet should be positioned so that short circuiting of supply air is avoided. A high and low wall return air combination shall be provided when a combined cooling & heating system is installed.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A'



SECOND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'B'



SECOND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'C'

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.


| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Client<br>ROYAL PINE HOMES   |  | <div><p>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</p></div> | <div><div>08/11/2021</div><div>RECEIVED</div><div>Per: <u>danielle.devitt</u></div></div> | Sheet Title<br>SECOND FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |  |
| Project Name<br>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |   |   | Date<br>JUNE/2021                                |  |
| 38-132602 sqft   |  | Scale<br>3/16" = 1'-0"  |   | BCIN# 19669                                      |  |
|  |  | LO#   |   | 91282  |  |
|  |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.   |   |  |  |

## Schedule 1: Designer Information

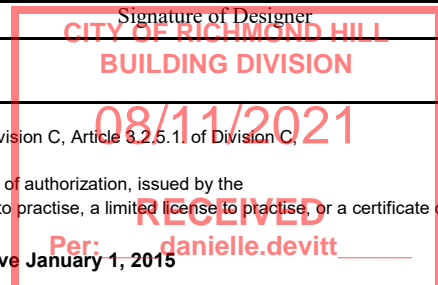
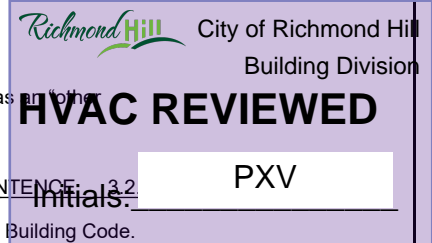
Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|   |                              |   |                               |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>   |                              |   |                               |
| Building number, street name  |                              | Unit no.  | Lot/con.                      |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL   | Postal code                  | Plan number/ other description  |                               |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>   |                              |   |                               |
| Name<br>MICHAEL O'ROURKE  |                              | Firm<br>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.   |                               |
| Street address<br>375 FINLEY AVE  |                              | Unit no.<br>202   | Lot/con.<br>N/A               |
| Municipality<br>AJAX  | Postal code<br>L1S 2E2       | Province<br>ONTARIO   | E-mail<br>info@hvacdesigns.ca |
| Telephone number<br>(905) 619-2300  | Fax number<br>(905) 619-2375 | Cell number<br>( )  |                               |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>   |                              |   |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                              |   |                               |
| Description of designer's work<br>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12  |                              | Model: 38-13<br>CHADWICK<br>OPT GROUND<br>Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                                 |                               |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>   |                              |   |                               |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u><br>(print name)  |                              | declare that (choose one as appropriate):   |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____  |                              |   |                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 13.2</u>  |                              |   |                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____   |                              |   |                               |
| I certify that:   |                              |   |                               |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.  |                              |   |                               |
| June 21, 2021<br>Date   |                              | <br>Signature of Designer |                               |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d). of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015





|                                       |            |              |             |              |              |                                      |             |                                      |  |                     |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |            | OPT GROUND   |             | DATE: Jun-21 |              | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.227 |             | HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78                  |  | CSA-F280-12         |  |
| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES             |            | TYPE: 38-13  |             | GFA: 2602    |              | LO# 91283                            |             | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.071 |  | HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13 |  |
| ROOM USE                              |            | MBR          | ENS         | WIC          | BED-2        | BED-3                                | BED-4       | ENS-2                                |  | S-BATH              |  |
| EXP. WALL                             |            | 35           | 22          | 8            | 36           | 27                                   | 13          | 6                                    |  | 6                   |  |
| CLG. HT.                              |            | 9            | 9           | 9            | 9            | 9                                    | 9           | 9                                    |  | 9                   |  |
| FACTORS                               |            |              |             |              |              |                                      |             |                                      |  |                     |  |
| GRS.WALL AREA                         | LOSS GAIN  | 315          | 198         | 72           | 324          | 243                                  | 117         | 54                                   |  | 54                  |  |
| GLAZING                               | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN   | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN                            | LOSS GAIN   | LOSS GAIN                            |  | LOSS GAIN           |  |
| NORTH                                 | 21.8 16.0  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 18 392 288  | 0 0 0                                |  | 8 174 128           |  |
| EAST                                  | 21.8 41.6  | 37 806 1537  | 18 392 748  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| SOUTH                                 | 21.8 24.9  | 0 0 0        | 9 196 224   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| WEST                                  | 21.8 41.6  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 52 1133 2161 | 64 1394 2659                         | 0 0 0       | 15 327 623                           |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| SKYLT.                                | 35.8 101.2 | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| DOORS                                 | 25.8 4.3   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL                      | 4.2 0.7    | 278 1169 192 | 171 719 118 | 72 303 50    | 272 1144 188 | 179 753 124                          | 99 416 68   | 39 164 27                            |  | 46 193 32           |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR        | 3.7 0.6    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0                                | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                           | 1.3 0.6    | 303 398 178  | 123 162 72  | 75 99 44     | 195 256 115  | 160 210 94                           | 210 276 123 | 85 112 50                            |  | 75 99 44            |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG                  | 2.8 1.3    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 45 126 57                            | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0                                |  | 0 0 0               |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                         | 2.6 0.4    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 205 535 88                           | 95 248 41   | 85 222 37                            |  | 75 196 32           |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS              |            | 0            | 0           | 0            | 0            | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    |  | 0                   |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS               |            | 0            | 0           | 0            | 0            | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    |  | 0                   |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS                      |            | 2373         | 1469        | 401          | 2533         | 3019                                 | 1332        | 824                                  |  | 662                 |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN                     |            |              | 1163        | 94           | 2464         | 3022                                 | 520         | 737                                  |  | 236                 |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER             | 0.20 0.16  |              | 0.20 0.16   | 0.20 0.16    | 0.20 0.16    | 0.20 0.16                            | 0.20 0.16   | 0.20 0.16                            |  | 0.20 0.16           |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS                  |            | 382          | 237         | 65           | 408          | 486                                  | 215         | 133                                  |  | 107                 |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN                  |            | 85           | 52          | 4            | 110          | 135                                  | 23          | 33                                   |  | 11                  |  |
| DUCT LOSS                             |            | 0            | 0           | 0            | 0            | 351                                  | 155         | 96                                   |  | 77                  |  |
| DUCT GAIN                             |            | 0            | 0           | 0            | 0            | 399                                  | 138         | 77                                   |  | 25                  |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE                      | 240        | 2            | 480         | 0            | 0            | 1                                    | 240         | 0                                    |  | 0                   |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS           |            |              | 593         | 0            | 0            | 593                                  | 593         | 0                                    |  | 0                   |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H                   |            | 2756         | 1706        | 466          | 2941         | 3856                                 | 1702        | 1053                                 |  | 846                 |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H             |            |              | 3986        | 1579         | 128          | 4428                                 | 5705        | 1101                                 |  | 352                 |  |

|                                |            |  |              |              |  |            |           |              |             |  |              |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| ROOM USE                       |            |  | GRT          | KT/BR        |  | LAUN       | PWD       | FOY          | MUD         |  | BAS          |
| EXP. WALL                      |            |  | 53           | 54           |  | 14         | 10        | 35           | 21          |  | 168          |
| CLG. HT.                       |            |  | 10           | 10           |  | 9          | 10        | 10           | 10          |  | 10           |
| FACTORS                        |            |  |              |              |  |            |           |              |             |  |              |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS GAIN  |  | 535          | 545          |  | 126        | 101       | 354          | 212         |  | 1176         |
| GLAZING                        | LOSS GAIN  |  | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN    |  | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN   |  | LOSS GAIN    |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 16.0  |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 3 65 48      |
| EAST                           | 21.8 41.6  |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 3 65 125     |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 24.9  |  | 0 0 0        | 10 218 249   |  | 32 697 797 | 9 196 224 | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 6 131 149    |
| WEST                           | 21.8 41.6  |  | 60 1307 2493 | 48 1046 1994 |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 22 479 914   | 0 0 0       |  | 0 0 0        |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 101.2 |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 0 0 0        |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 4.3   |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 40 1034 170  | 20 517 85   |  | 20 517 85    |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2 0.7    |  | 475 1999 329 | 487 2050 337 |  | 94 395 65  | 92 387 64 | 292 1226 202 | 192 808 133 |  | 0 0 0        |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7 0.6    |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 504 1857 305 |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3 0.6    |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 110 145 65 | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 0 0 0        |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8 1.3    |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 0 0 0        |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6 0.4    |  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        |  | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  | 0 0 0        |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |            |  | 0            | 0            |  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  | 0 0 0        |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |            |  | 0            | 0            |  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  | 5708         |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |            |  | 3306         | 3313         |  | 1237       | 583       | 2739         | 1325        |  | 8342         |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |            |  |              | 2581         |  | 926        | 288       | 1286         | 218         |  | 712          |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30 0.30  |  | 0.30 0.30    |              |  | 0.20 0.16  | 0.30 0.30 | 0.30 0.30    | 0.30 0.30   |  | 0.50 0.67    |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |            |  | 982          | 984          |  | 199        | 173       | 814          | 394         |  | 5579         |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |            |  | 126          | 115          |  | 41         | 13        | 57           | 10          |  | 32           |
| DUCT LOSS                      |            |  | 0            | 0            |  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  | 0            |
| DUCT GAIN                      |            |  | 0            | 0            |  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  | 0            |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240        |  | 0            | 0            |  | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  | 0            |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |            |  | 593          | 593          |  | 593        | 0         | 0            | 593         |  | 593          |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |            |  | 4288         | 4298         |  | 1436       | 756       | 3553         | 1718        |  | 13922        |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |            |  |              | 4603         |  | 2029       | 391       | 1746         | 1067        |  | 1738         |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H:

35371

TONS: 2.95

LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670

STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 45295

TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 46965

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

OPT GROUND  
TYPE: 38-13

DATE: Jun-21

GFA: 2602 LO# 91283

HEATING CFM 1115 COOLING CFM 1115  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 45,295 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 35,097  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 24.62 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 31.77

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure  
for s/a & r/a 0.35

\*\*CARRIER  
59TN6B-060-14V  
FAN SPEED 60

AFUE = 97 %  
INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = 58,000

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 7   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 1   |

plenum pressure s/a 0.18  
max s/a dif press. loss 0.02  
min adjusted pressure s/a 0.16  
r/a pressure 0.17  
r/a grille press. Loss 0.02  
adjusted pressure r/a 0.15

LOW 930  
MEDLOW 1050  
MEDIUM 1115  
MEDIUM HIGH 1245  
HIGH 1520

DESIGN CFM = 1115  
CFM @ .6" E.S.P.

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16     | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | BED-2 | BED-3 | MBR  | S-BATH | GRT  | GRT  | KT/BR | KT/BR | S-BATH | LAUN | PWD  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.38 | 1.71 | 0.47 | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.70  | 1.05  | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.38 | 0.42   | 2.14 | 2.14 | 2.15  | 2.15  | 0.42   | 1.44 | 0.76 | 3.55 | 1.72 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 42   | 11   | 36    | 47    | 42    | 26    | 36    | 47    | 34   | 10     | 53   | 53   | 53    | 53    | 10     | 35   | 19   | 87   | 42   | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.99 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 2.21  | 2.85  | 1.97  | 1.10  | 2.21  | 2.85  | 1.99 | 0.18   | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.14  | 2.14  | 0.18   | 2.03 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 1.07 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 63   | 50   | 4    | 70    | 91    | 63    | 35    | 70    | 91    | 63   | 6      | 73   | 73   | 68    | 68    | 6      | 64   | 12   | 55   | 34   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 41   | 54   | 46   | 73    | 67    | 24    | 60    | 78    | 69    | 33   | 55     | 30   | 37   | 32    | 26    | 54     | 45   | 48   | 60   | 21   | 31   | 25   | 25   | 43   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 210  | 130  | 200   | 160   | 120   | 150   | 200   | 180   | 140  | 190    | 140  | 150  | 150   | 120   | 200    | 160  | 170  | 150  | 160  | 160  | 170  | 160  | 160  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 171  | 264  | 176  | 273   | 227   | 144   | 210   | 278   | 249   | 173  | 245    | 170  | 187  | 182   | 146   | 254    | 205  | 218  | 210  | 181  | 191  | 195  | 185  | 203  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.1  | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.1  | 0.07   | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.09  | 0.12  | 0.07   | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 5    | 4    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5    | 4      | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 4      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 308  | 126  | 184   | 240   | 214   | 298   | 184   | 240   | 250  | 115    | 389  | 389  | 389   | 389   | 115    | 257  | 218  | 444  | 482  | 438  | 438  | 438  | 438  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 463  | 367  | 46   | 357   | 464   | 321   | 402   | 357   | 464   | 463  | 69     | 536  | 536  | 499   | 499   | 69     | 470  | 138  | 280  | 390  | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | D     | C     | B     | C     | A    | C      | A    | A    | A     | A     | C      | D    | B    | B    | C    | A    | A    | C    | B    |

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16     | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | BED-2 | BED-3 | MBR  | S-BATH | GRT  | GRT  | KT/BR | KT/BR | S-BATH | LAUN | PWD  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.38 | 1.71 | 0.47 | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.70  | 1.05  | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.38 | 0.42   | 2.14 | 2.14 | 2.15  | 2.15  | 0.42   | 1.44 | 0.76 | 3.55 | 1.72 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 42   | 11   | 36    | 47    | 42    | 26    | 36    | 47    | 34   | 10     | 53   | 53   | 53    | 53    | 10     | 35   | 19   | 87   | 42   | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.99 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 2.21  | 2.85  | 1.97  | 1.10  | 2.21  | 2.85  | 1.99 | 0.18   | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.14  | 2.14  | 0.18   | 2.03 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 1.07 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 63   | 50   | 4    | 70    | 91    | 63    | 35    | 70    | 91    | 63   | 6      | 73   | 73   | 68    | 68    | 6      | 64   | 12   | 55   | 34   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 41   | 54   | 46   | 73    | 67    | 24    | 60    | 78    | 69    | 33   | 55     | 30   | 37   | 32    | 26    | 54     | 45   | 48   | 60   | 21   | 31   | 25   | 25   | 43   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 210  | 130  | 200   | 160   | 120   | 150   | 200   | 180   | 140  | 190    | 140  | 150  | 150   | 120   | 200    | 160  | 170  | 150  | 160  | 160  | 170  | 160  | 160  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 171  | 264  | 176  | 273   | 227   | 144   | 210   | 278   | 249   | 173  | 245    | 170  | 187  | 182   | 146   | 254    | 205  | 218  | 210  | 181  | 191  | 195  | 185  | 203  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.1  | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.1  | 0.07   | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.09  | 0.12  | 0.07   | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 5    | 4    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5    | 4      | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 4      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 308  | 126  | 184   | 240   | 214   | 298   | 184   | 240   | 250  | 115    | 389  | 389  | 389   | 389   | 115    | 257  | 218  | 444  | 482  | 438  | 438  | 438  | 438  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 463  | 367  | 46   | 357   | 464   | 321   | 402   | 357   | 464   | 463  | 69     | 536  | 536  | 499   | 499   | 69     | 470  | 138  | 280  | 390  | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10  | 3X10  | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | D     | C     | B     | C     | A    | C      | A    | A    | A     | A     | C      | D    | B    | B    | C    | A    | A    | C    | B    |

**SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE**

|         | TRUNK | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |     | TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|------|----------|-----|---------|--------|-------|------|----------|
|         | CFM   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT | (ft/min) |     | CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT | (ft/min) |
| TRUNK A | 494   | 0.07   | 11.1  | 14   | x 8      | 635 | TRUNK G | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |
| TRUNK B | 264   | 0.06   | 9.2   | 10   | x 8      | 475 | TRUNK H | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |
| TRUNK C | 532   | 0.06   | 11.9  | 16   | x 8      | 599 | TRUNK I | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |
| TRUNK D | 1114  | 0.06   | 15.7  | 28   | x 8      | 716 | TRUNK J | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |
| TRUNK E | 0     | 0.00   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0   | TRUNK K | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |
| TRUNK F | 0     | 0.00   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0   | TRUNK L | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |

**RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE**

|         | TRUNK | STATIC | ROUND | RECT    | VELOCITY |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|
|         | CFM   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT    | (ft/min) |
| TRUNK O | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK P | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK Q | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK R | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK S | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK T | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK U | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK V | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK W | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| TRUNK X | 1115  | 0.05   | 16.4  | 32 x 8  | 627      |
| TRUNK Y | 380   | 0.05   | 11    | 14 x 8  | 489      |
| TRUNK Z | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0 x 8   | 0        |
| DROP    | 1115  | 0.05   | 16.4  | 24 x 10 | 669      |

| RETURN AIR #       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AIR VOLUME         | 120  | 120  | 120  | 120  | 85   | 380  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| PLENUM PRESSURE    | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.   | 54   | 63   | 78   | 75   | 69   | 26   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH  | 240  | 235  | 250  | 245  | 205  | 155  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LH | 294  | 298  | 328  | 320  | 274  | 181  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE    | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 6.3  | 9.8  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 30   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
Per: danielle.devitt

TYPE: 38-13  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 91283  
OPT GROUND

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |   | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |   |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |  | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Other: Type I, II or IV no forced air                |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |   | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                     | 9.32.3.3(1)      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>5</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>53</u> cfm    |
| Other Rooms                | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL               | <u>169.6</u> cfm |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1)    |
|---|------|-----------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm             |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm             |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm             |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm             |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm             |
| TOTAL                                   |      | <u>79.5</u> cfm |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>169.6</u> | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u>  | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>90.1</u>  | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |        |        |        |      |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | ΔT °F  | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| ENS-2             | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| S-BATH            | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| PWD               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

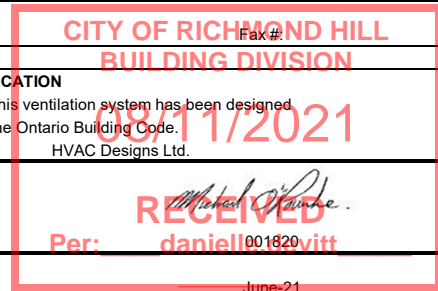
| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR        |  | 9.32.3.11. |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                |  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high             | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |
| @ 32 deg F (0 deg C)            |  |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER:         |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
| Name:            |        |
| Address:         |        |
| City:            |        |
| Telephone #:     | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION  |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:   | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:  | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #  | Per: danielle 001820    |
| Date:   | June 21                 |



| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations   |                   |   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------------------|---|---|---|----|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|--------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|-------|--------------|--------|---|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)  |                   |   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 91283   |                   | Model: 38-13  |   | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                                 |  |                  | Date: 2021-06-21  |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>  |                   |   |   |   | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>   |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10780</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10887.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1524</td> <td>9</td> <td>13716</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>35,383.8 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>1002.0 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                   |   |   |   | Level  | Floor Area (ft²) | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³) | Bsmt | 1078  | 10                | 10780   | First   | 1078  | 10 | 10887.8 | Second | 1524  | 9     | 13716 | Third | 0      | 9     | 0 | Fourth | 0      | 9     | 0 | Total: |   |       | 35,383.8 ft³ | Total: |   |       | 1002.0 m³ | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.227</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.071</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td>22</td> <td>-21</td> <td>43</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td>24</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table> |  |  |  |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE |  | 0.227 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE |  | 0.071 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)  |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt   | 1078              | 10  | 10780   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First  | 1078              | 10  | 10887.8   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second   | 1524              | 9   | 13716   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third  | 0                 | 9   | 0   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth   | 0                 | 9   | 0   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:   |                   |   | 35,383.8 ft³  |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:   |                   |   | 1002.0 m³   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   |                   | 0.227   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   |                   | 0.071   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference  |                   |   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  | Tin °C            | Tout °C   | ΔT °C   | ΔT °F   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh  | 22                | -21   | 43  | 78  |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc  | 24                | 31  | 7   | 13  |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>  |                   |   |   |   | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.227 x 278.32 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 3270 W</p> <p>= 11158 Btu/h</p>   |                   |   |   |   | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.071 x 278.32 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 168 W</p> <p>= 573 Btu/h</p> |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>   |                   |   |   |   | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>   |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h</p>  |                   |   |   |   | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h</p>                             |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>  |                   |   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$ <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Level Factor (LF)</th> <th>HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h)</th> <th>Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL<sub>clevel</sub>)</th> <th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0.5</td> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;">11,158</td> <td>8,342</td> <td>0.669</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>11,266</td> <td>0.297</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>13,851</td> <td>0.161</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br/> *For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p> |                   |   |   |   |  |                  |                   |              |      | Level | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) | 1  | 0.5     | 11,158 | 8,342 | 0.669 | 2     | 0.3   | 11,266 | 0.297 | 3 | 0.2    | 13,851 | 0.161 | 4 | 0      | 0 | 0.000 | 5            | 0      | 0 | 0.000 |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level  | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1  | 0.5               | 11,158  | 8,342   | 0.669   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2  | 0.3               |   | 11,266  | 0.297   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3  | 0.2               |   | 13,851  | 0.161   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4  | 0                 |   | 0   | 0.000   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5  | 0                 |   | 0   | 0.000   |  |                  |                   |              |      |       |                   |   |   |   |    |         |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |   |        |        |       |   |        |   |       |              |        |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |       |                                |  |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                     |                   |   |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-13 | <b>OPT GROUND</b> | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2602   | <b>LO#</b> 91283  | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|                                     |                 |                           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                         | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                        | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:               | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:             | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                      | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft³):                 | 35383.8         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                   | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft²): | 1.45            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION            | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 53.0 ft                     | WIDTH: 31.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 168.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|  |        |       |
|--|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value  | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency   | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | 94%    | -     |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

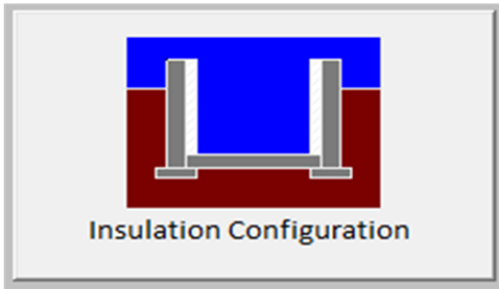
Per: danielle.devitt*Michael O'Rourke*

INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE

# Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |   |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |   |
| Site Description               |   |   |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |   |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |   |
| Foundation Dimensions          |   |   |
| Floor Length (m):              | 16.2                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 9.4                                       |   |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |   |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |   |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |   |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |   |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |   |
| Radiant Slab                   |   |   |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0   |   |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33  |   |
| Design Months                  |   |   |
| Heating Month                  | 1   |   |
| Foundation Loads               |   |   |
| Heating Load (Watts):          | 1672                                      |   |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91283

OPT GROUND

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |    |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |    |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |    |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |    |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |    |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |    |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.74                           |                       |    |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |    |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |    |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |    |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |    |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 1002.0                         |                       |    |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |    |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |    |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 935.3 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |    |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |    |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |    |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0  | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |    |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.227                          |                       |    |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.071                          |                       |    |    |

TYPE: 38-13  
DEPRESSURIZATION TEST REQUIRED  
BEFORE FINAL OCCUPANCY STAGE TO MEET  
TARGETTED ACH  
2.5 ACH

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
OPT GROUND  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt





City of Richmond Hill  
Building Division

**REVIEWED**

By: **PxV** Date: **SEP/10/2021**

Building Permit #: **BP#-2021-50829**

All construction shall comply with the Ontario Building Code and all other applicable statutory regulations. The reviewed documents must be kept on site at all times.

Building inspection line: 905-771-5465 (24 hr)  
buildinginspections@richmondhill.ca  
Building inquiry line 905-771-8810  
building@richmondhill.ca

Ensure that R-Values and U-Values used for heat loss and heat gain calculations are consistent with the values specified by SB-12 Performance Compliance: **BETTER THAN CODE/AIR TIGHTNESS TEST** and the values used for architectural design.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

Volume control dampers to all branches to be installed per OBC 2012, Div.B, 6.2.4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Combustion air supply shall be provided to the furnace and hot water tank.

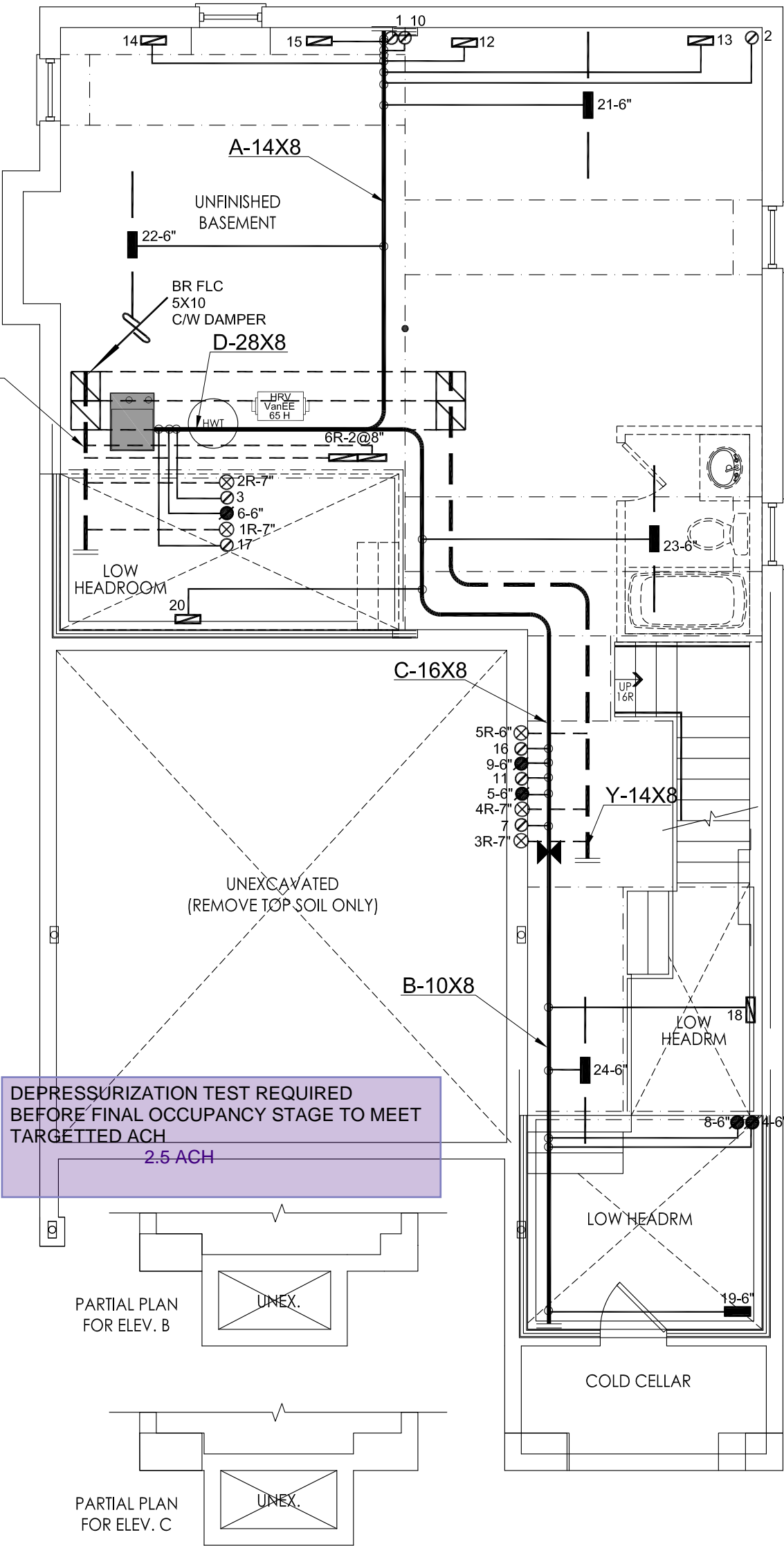
HRV installation, testing, startup and commissioning shall be in compliance with OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.11, 9.32.3.11(7)&(10)

HRV duct connection shall be in compliance with OBC 2012 Div.B 9.32.3.6(3) & 9.32.3.4(7).

For simplified HRV/ERV installation, with stale air and fresh air connected to return air plenum, stale air intake and fresh air supply shall be separated minimum 3' or as recommended by HRV/ERV Manufacturer.

Supply air grill at finished basement shall be at low level. Return air grill for finished or unfinished basement shall be at low level. HRAI digest 2005, clause 7.7(3).

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.



DEPRESSURIZATION TEST REQUIRED BEFORE FINAL OCCUPANCY STAGE TO MEET TARGETTED ACH  
**2.5 ACH**

PARTIAL PLAN FOR ELEV. B

PARTIAL PLAN FOR ELEV. C

BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A', 'B' & 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | REVISIONS                  |             |      |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | No.         | Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 3.          |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | 2.          |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | 1.          |      |
|             |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            |             |      |
|             |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | No.                        | Description | Date |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND  
38-13**

**2602 sqft**

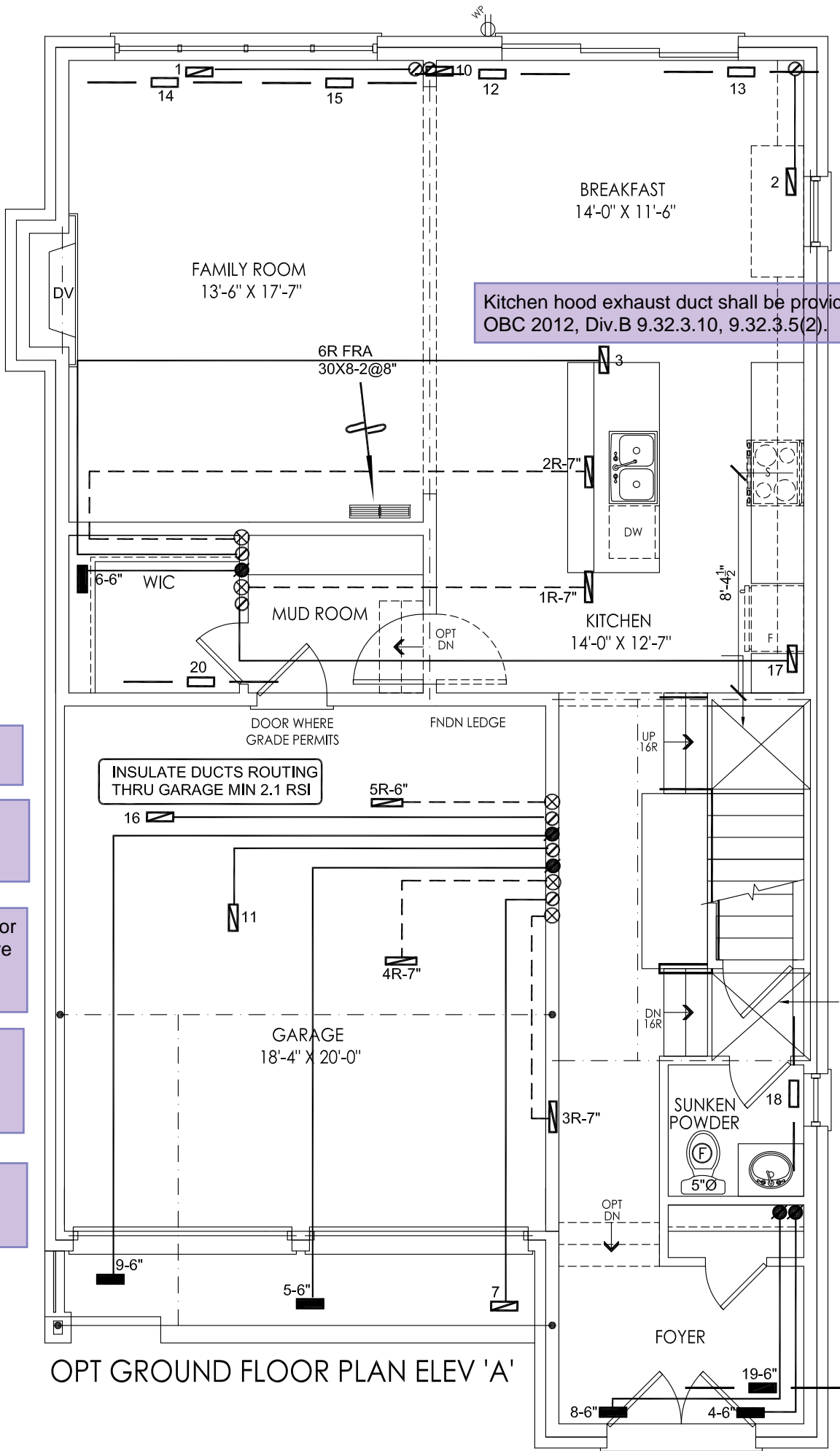


375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

|                                    |  |                        |                    |  |                               |   |   |             |               |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------------|
| HEAT LOSS 46965 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA |  | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS |                    |  | Sheet Title                   |   |   |             |               |
| MAKE                               |  | 3RD FLOOR              |                    |  | BASEMENT<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |   |   |             |               |
| CARRIER                            |  | 2ND FLOOR              | 13                 | 5  |                               |   | 3 |             |               |
| MODEL                              |  | 1ST FLOOR              | 7                  | 2  |                               |   |   |             |               |
| 59TN6B-060-14V                     |  |                        |                    |  |                               |   |   |             |               |
| INPUT                              |  | 60                     | MBTU/H             | BASEMENT   | 4                             | 1 | 0 | Date        | JUNE/2021     |
| OUTPUT                             |  | 58                     | MBTU/H             | ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4 "x10"<br>UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE<br>ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø<br>UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE<br>ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT<br>DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |                               |   |   | Scale       | 3/16" = 1'-0" |
| COOLING                            |  | 3.0                    | TONS               |  |                               |   |   | BCIN# 19669 |               |
| FAN SPEED                          |  | 1115                   | cfm @<br>0.6" w.c. |  |                               |   |   | LO# 91283   |               |





Laundry dryer exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.3.8(7).

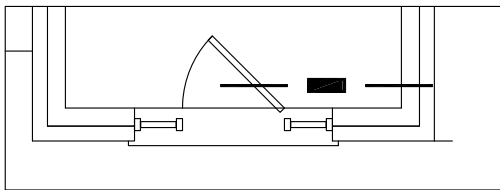
Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

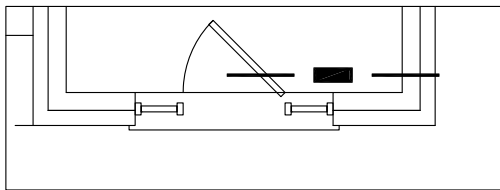
Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

OPT GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              | 3.     |                            |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                |             |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 2.          |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | 1.          |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | No.         |
|             |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | Description |
|             |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | Date        |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND  
38-13**

**2602 sqft**

375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
**FIRST FLOOR  
HEATING  
LAYOUT**

Date **JUNE/2021**

Scale **3/16" = 1'-0"**

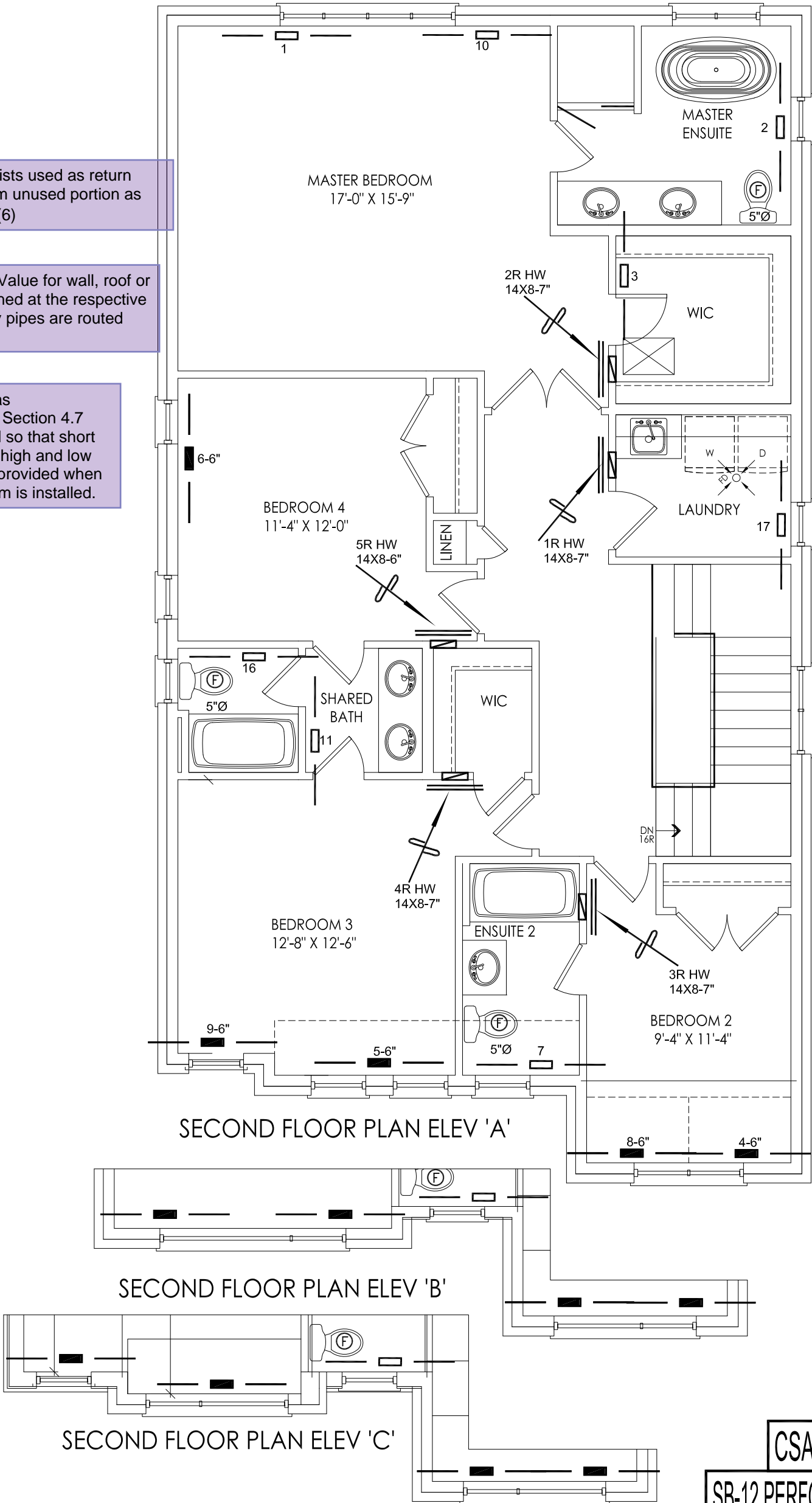
BCIN# 19669

LO# **91283**

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Return air intake shall be provided as recommended in HRAI Digest 2005 Section 4.7  
Return air inlet should be positioned so that short circuiting of supply air is avoided. A high and low wall return air combination shall be provided when a combined cooling & heating system is installed.



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND  
38-13**

**2602 sqft**

**HVAC DESIGNS LTD.**  
375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

08/11/2021  
**RECEIVED**  
Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
**SECOND FLOOR  
HEATING  
LAYOUT**

Date **JUNE/2021**


Scale **3/16" = 1'-0"**

BCIN# **19669**

LO# **91283**

## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|   |                              |   |                                |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>   |                              |   |                                |
| Building number, street name  |                              | Unit no.  | Lot/con.                       |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL   | Postal code                  | Plan number/ other description  |                                |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>   |                              |   |                                |
| Name<br>MICHAEL O'ROURKE  |                              | Firm<br>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.   |                                |
| Street address<br>375 FINLEY AVE  |                              | Unit no.<br>202   | Lot/con.<br>N/A                |
| Municipality<br>AJAX  | Postal code<br>L1S 2E2       | Province<br>ONTARIO   | E-mail<br>info@hvacadesigns.ca |
| Telephone number<br>(905) 619-2300  | Fax number<br>(905) 619-2375 | Cell number<br>( )  |                                |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>   |                              |   |                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                              |   |                                |
| Description of designer's work<br>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12  |                              | Model: 38-13<br>CHADWICK<br>OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND<br>Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                       |                                |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>   |                              |   |                                |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u><br>(print name)  |                              | declare that (choose one as appropriate):   |                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____  |                              | City of Richmond Hill<br>Building Division<br><b>HVAC REVIEWED</b><br>Initials: <u>PXV</u>                    |                                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>   |                              |   |                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____   |                              |   |                                |
| I certify that:   |                              |   |                                |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.  |                              |   |                                |
| June 21, 2021<br>Date   |                              | <br>Signature of Designer |                                |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d). of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015

08/11/2021  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

| SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |  |           |       |           |      |           |     |           |     | OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |     |     | DATE: Jun-21 |     | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.227 |     |                                      |     |     |    |  |  |  |  | HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78 |  | CSA-F280-12         |  |                   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES             |  |           |       |           |      |           |     |           |     | TYPE: 38-13          |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |     |     | GFA: 2602    |     | LO# 91330                            |     | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.071 |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  | HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13 |  | SB-12 PERFORMANCE |  |
| ROOM USE                              |  |           |       | MBR       |      | ENS       |     | WIC       |     | BED-2                |     | BED-3     |      | BED-4     |      | ENS-2     |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | S-BATH                               |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| EXP. WALL                             |  |           |       | 35        |      | 22        |     | 8         |     | 36                   |     | 27        |      | 13        |      | 6         |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 6                                    |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| CLG. HT.                              |  |           |       | 9         |      | 9         |     | 9         |     | 9                    |     | 9         |      | 9         |      | 9         |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 9                                    |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| FACTORS                               |  |           |       |           |      |           |     |           |     |                      |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     |                                      |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| GRS.WALL AREA                         |  | LOSS GAIN |       | 315       |      | 198       |     | 72        |     | 324                  |     | 243       |      | 117       |      | 54        |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 54                                   |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| GLAZING                               |  |           |       | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN |     | LOSS GAIN |     | LOSS GAIN            |     | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | LOSS GAIN                            |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| NORTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 16.0  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 18   | 392       | 288 | 0   | 0   | 0            |     |                                      |     | 8                                    | 174 | 128 |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| EAST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 37        | 806  | 1537      | 18  | 392       | 748 | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| SOUTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 24.9  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 9         | 196 | 224                  | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| WEST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 52  | 1133      | 2161 | 64        | 1394 | 2659      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 15           | 327 | 623                                  |     | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| SKYLT.                                |  | 35.8      | 101.2 | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| DOORS                                 |  | 25.8      | 4.3   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL                      |  | 4.2       | 0.7   | 278       | 1169 | 192       | 171 | 719       | 118 | 72                   | 303 | 50        | 272  | 1144      | 188  | 179       | 753 | 124 | 99  | 416          | 68  | 39                                   | 164 | 27                                   | 46  | 193 | 32 |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR        |  | 3.7       | 0.6   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                           |  | 1.3       | 0.6   | 303       | 398  | 178       | 123 | 162       | 72  | 75                   | 99  | 44        | 195  | 256       | 115  | 160       | 210 | 94  | 210 | 276          | 123 | 85                                   | 112 | 50                                   | 75  | 99  | 44 |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG                  |  | 2.8       | 1.3   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 45        | 126 | 57  | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                         |  | 2.6       | 0.4   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 205       | 535 | 88  | 95  | 248          | 41  | 85                                   | 222 | 37                                   | 75  | 196 | 32 |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS              |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0         |     | 0                    |     | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0   |     | 0            |     | 0                                    |     | 0                                    |     | 0   |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS               |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0         |     | 0                    |     | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0   |     | 0            |     | 0                                    |     | 0                                    |     | 0   |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS                      |  |           |       | 2373      |      | 1469      |     | 401       |     | 2533                 |     | 3019      |      | 1332      |      | 824       |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 662                                  |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN                     |  |           |       |           |      | 1908      |     | 1163      |     | 94                   |     | 2464      |      | 3022      |      | 520       |     |     |     | 737          |     |                                      |     |                                      |     | 236 |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER             |  | 0.20 0.16 |       |           |      | 0.20 0.16 |     | 0.20 0.16 |     | 0.20 0.16            |     | 0.20 0.16 |      | 0.20 0.16 |      | 0.20 0.16 |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 0.20 0.16                            |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS                  |  |           |       | 380       |      | 235       |     | 64        |     | 405                  |     | 483       |      | 213       |      | 132       |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 106                                  |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN                  |  |           |       | 85        |      | 52        |     | 4         |     | 110                  |     | 135       |      | 23        |      | 33        |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 11                                   |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| DUCT LOSS                             |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0         |     | 0                    |     | 350       |      | 155       |      | 96        |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 77                                   |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| DUCT GAIN                             |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |     | 0         |     | 0                    |     | 393       |      | 132       |      | 77        |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 25                                   |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE                      |  | 240       |       | 2         | 480  | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0   | 1                    | 240 | 1         | 240  | 1         | 240  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0   | 0  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS           |  |           |       | 534       |      | 0         |     | 0         |     | 534                  |     | 534       |      | 534       |      | 534       |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 0                                    |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H                   |  |           |       | 2753      |      | 1704      |     | 466       |     | 2938                 |     | 3852      |      | 1700      |      | 1052      |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 845                                  |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H             |  |           |       | 3908      |      | 1579      |     | 128       |     | 4351                 |     | 5620      |      | 1883      |      | 1100      |     |     |     |              |     |                                      |     | 352                                  |     |     |    |  |  |  |  |                     |  |                     |  |                   |  |

|                                |            |              |              |            |            |           |              |             |  |  |              |     |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--------------|-----|
| ROOM USE                       |            | GRT          | KIT          | DEN        | LAUN       | PWD       | FOY          | MUD         |  |  |              | BAS |
| EXP. WALL                      |            | 52           | 40           | 14         | 14         | 10        | 35           | 20          |  |  |              | 168 |
| CLG. HT.                       |            | 10           | 10           | 9          | 10         | 10        | 10           | 10          |  |  |              | 10  |
| FACTORS                        |            |              |              |            |            |           |              |             |  |  |              |     |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | LOSS GAIN  | 525          | 404          | 126        | 141        | 101       | 354          | 202         |  |  | 1176         |     |
| GLAZING                        |            | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN  | LOSS GAIN | LOSS GAIN    | LOSS GAIN   |  |  | LOSS GAIN    |     |
| NORTH                          | 21.8 16.0  | 0 0 0        | 12 261 192   | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 3 65 48      |     |
| EAST                           | 21.8 41.6  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 3 65 125     |     |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8 24.9  | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 36 784 896 | 0 0 0      | 9 196 224 | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 6 131 149    |     |
| WEST                           | 21.8 41.6  | 60 1307 2493 | 48 1046 1994 | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 22 479 914   | 0 0 0       |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8 101.2 | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| DOORS                          | 25.8 4.3   | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 40 1034 170  | 20 517 85   |  |  | 20 517 85    |     |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2 0.7    | 465 1956 322 | 344 1447 238 | 90 378 62  | 141 595 98 | 92 387 64 | 292 1226 202 | 182 765 126 |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7 0.6    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 504 1857 305 |     |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3 0.6    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 125 164 73 | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8 1.3    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6 0.4    | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0      | 0 0 0     | 0 0 0        | 0 0 0       |  |  | 0 0 0        |     |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  |  | 0            |     |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  |  | 0            |     |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               |            | 3263         | 2754         | 1327       | 595        | 583       | 2739         | 1282        |  |  | 8342         |     |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              |            |              | 2815         | 2424       | 1032       | 98        | 288          | 1286        |  |  | 211          |     |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30 0.30  |              | 0.30 0.30    | 0.20 0.16  | 0.30 0.30  | 0.30 0.30 | 0.30 0.30    | 0.30 0.30   |  |  | 0.50 0.67    |     |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           |            | 974          | 822          | 212        | 177        | 174       | 817          | 383         |  |  | 5579         |     |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           |            | 125          | 108          | 46         | 4          | 13        | 57           | 9           |  |  | 32           |     |
| DUCT LOSS                      |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  |  | 0            |     |
| DUCT GAIN                      |            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  |  | 0            |     |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240        | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0           |  |  | 0            |     |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    |            | 534          | 534          | 534        | 534        | 534       | 534          | 534         |  |  | 0            |     |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            |            | 4237         | 3576         | 1539       | 772        | 757       | 3556         | 1665        |  |  | 13922        |     |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      |            |              | 4516         | 3986       | 2095       | 827       | 391          | 1746        |  |  | 980          |     |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H:

35399

TONS: 2.95

LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670

STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 45335

TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 47005

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

TYPE: 38-13  
OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND

DATE: Jun-21

GFA: 2602 LO# 91330

HEATING CFM 1115 COOLING CFM 1115  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 45,335 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 35,124  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 24.59 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 31.74

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure  
for s/a & r/a 0.35

\*\*CARRIER  
59TN6B-060-14V  
FAN SPEED 60

AFUE = 97 %  
INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = 58,000

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 8   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 1   |

plenium pressure s/a 0.18 r/a pressure 0.17  
max s/a dif press. loss 0.02 r/a grille press. Loss 0.02  
min adjusted pressure s/a 0.16 adjusted pressure r/a 0.15

LOW 930  
MEDLOW 1050  
MEDIUM 1115  
MEDIUM HIGH 1245  
HIGH 1520

DESIGN CFM = 1115  
CFM @ .6" E.S.P.

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16     | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | BED-2 | BED-3 | MBR  | S-BATH | GRT  | GRT  | KIT  | KIT  | S-BATH | DEN  | PWD  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.38 | 1.70 | 0.47 | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.70  | 1.05  | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.38 | 0.42   | 2.12 | 2.12 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 0.42   | 1.54 | 0.76 | 3.56 | 1.67 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 42   | 11   | 36    | 47    | 42    | 26    | 36    | 47    | 34   | 10     | 52   | 52   | 44   | 44   | 10     | 38   | 19   | 87   | 41   | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.95 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 2.18  | 2.81  | 1.88  | 1.10  | 2.18  | 2.81  | 1.95 | 0.18   | 2.26 | 2.26 | 1.99 | 1.99 | 0.18   | 2.10 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 0.98 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 62   | 50   | 4    | 69    | 89    | 60    | 35    | 69    | 89    | 62   | 6      | 72   | 72   | 63   | 63   | 6      | 67   | 12   | 55   | 31   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 41   | 54   | 46   | 73    | 67    | 19    | 60    | 78    | 69    | 33   | 55     | 30   | 37   | 32   | 26   | 54     | 40   | 48   | 60   | 21   | 31   | 25   | 25   | 43   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 210  | 130  | 200   | 160   | 120   | 150   | 200   | 180   | 140  | 190    | 140  | 150  | 150  | 120  | 200    | 160  | 170  | 150  | 160  | 160  | 170  | 160  | 160  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 171  | 264  | 176  | 273   | 227   | 139   | 210   | 278   | 249   | 173  | 245    | 170  | 187  | 182  | 146  | 254    | 200  | 218  | 210  | 181  | 191  | 195  | 185  | 203  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.1  | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.1  | 0.07   | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.07   | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 5    | 4    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5    | 4      | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 308  | 126  | 184   | 240   | 214   | 298   | 184   | 240   | 250  | 115    | 382  | 382  | 323  | 323  | 115    | 279  | 218  | 444  | 470  | 438  | 438  | 438  | 438  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 455  | 367  | 46   | 352   | 454   | 306   | 402   | 352   | 454   | 455  | 69     | 529  | 529  | 463  | 463  | 69     | 492  | 138  | 280  | 356  | 66   | 66   | 66   | 66   |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | D     | C     | B     | C     | A    | C      | A    | A    | A    | A    | C      | D    | B    | B    | C    | A    | A    | C    | B    |

| RUN #                     | 25   |
|---------------------------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | LAUN |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 0.77 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 19   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 0.83 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 26   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 27   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 170  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 197  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 4    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 218  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 298  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 |
| TRUNK                     | C    |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      | RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------|----------|----------|--|--|
| TRUNK                 | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |          | TRUNK | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY              |          | TRUNK | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |          |  |  |
| CFM                   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          | (ft/min) | CFM   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |                       | (ft/min) | CFM   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          | (ft/min) |  |  |
| TRUNK A               | 474    | 0.07  | 11   | 14       | x 8      | 609   | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
| TRUNK B               | 264    | 0.06  | 9.2  | 10       | x 8      | 475   | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
| TRUNK C               | 550    | 0.06  | 12   | 16       | x 8      | 619   | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
| TRUNK D               | 1115   | 0.06  | 15.7 | 28       | x 8      | 717   | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
| TRUNK E               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x 8      | 0     | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
| TRUNK F               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x 8      | 0     | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0                     | 8        | 0     | 0.05   | 0     | 0    | x 8      | 0        |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |
|                       |        |       |      |          |          |       |        |       |      |                       |          |       |        | </    |      |          |          |  |  |

| RETURN AIR #       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | BR   |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| AIR VOLUME         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 170  |
| PLENUM PRESSURE    | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.15 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.   | 49   | 58   | 78   | 75   | 69   | 26   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 141  |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH  | 240  | 235  | 250  | 245  | 205  | 155  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 135  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LH | 289  | 293  | 328  | 320  | 274  | 181  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 149  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE  | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 0.10 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE    | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 6.3  | 9.8  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 6.8  |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 8    |
|                    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X     | X    |
| INLET GRILL SIZE   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 30   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 14   |

| TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |      |
|---------|--------|-------|------|----------|------|
| CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT | (ft/min) |      |
| TRUNK O | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK P | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK Q | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK R | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK S | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK T | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK U | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK V | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK W | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK X | 1115   | 0.05  | 16.4 | 32       | x 8  |
| TRUNK Y | 380    | 0.05  | 11   | 14       | x 8  |
| TRUNK Z | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| DROP    | 1115   | 0.05  | 16.4 | 24       | x 10 |

Per: danielle.devitt

TYPE: 38-13  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 91330  
OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |   | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |   |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |  | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:       | Type I, II or IV no forced air                       |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |   | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                                     | 9.32.3.3(1) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm <u>42.4</u> cfm |             |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>31.8</u> cfm |             |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>5</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>53</u> cfm   |             |
| Other Rooms                | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm <u>42.4</u> cfm |             |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL <u>169.6</u> cfm              |             |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |          | 9.32.3.4.(1) |
|---|----------|--------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 cfm |              |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 cfm |              |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 cfm |              |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 cfm |              |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 cfm |              |
| TOTAL                                   | 79.5 cfm |              |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                  | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>169.6</u> cfm |           |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u> cfm  |           |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>90.1</u> cfm  |           |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Model: VANEE 65H               | Location: BSMT                                   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |        |        |        |      |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | ΔT °F  | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| ENS-2             | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| S-BATH            | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| PWD               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

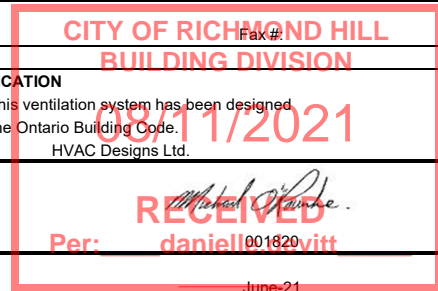
| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR                             |  | 9.32.3.11. |
|--|--|------------|
| Model: VANEE 65H                                     |  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high                                  | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency @ 32 deg F (0 deg C) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER:         |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
| Name:            |        |
| Address:         |        |
| City:            |        |
| Telephone #:     | Fax #: |

| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION  |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                         |
| Name:   | HVAC Designs Ltd.       |
| Signature:  | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i> |
| HRAI #  | Per: danielle 001820    |
| Date:   | June 21                 |



| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---|---|-------|--------|---|---|--------------|--------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)   |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 91330  | Model: 38-13      | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                           | Date: 2021-06-21   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>   |                   |   | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10780</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10887.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1524</td> <td>9</td> <td>13716</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>35,383.8 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total:</td> <td>1002.0 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |                   |   | Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³)      | Bsmt  | 1078  | 10  | 10780 | First | 1078   | 10    | 10887.8 | Second | 1524 | 9      | 13716 | Third | 0   | 9      | 0     | Fourth | 0 | 9 | 0     | Total: |   |   | 35,383.8 ft³ | Total: |  |  | 1002.0 m³ | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0.227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td>0.071</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td>22</td> <td>-21</td> <td>43</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td>24</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table> |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.227 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.071 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level   | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt  | 1078              | 10  | 10780  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First   | 1078              | 10  | 10887.8  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second  | 1524              | 9   | 13716  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third   | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth  | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:  |                   |   | 35,383.8 ft³   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Total:  |                   |   | 1002.0 m³  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE  | 0.227             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE  | 0.071             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference   |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|   | Tin °C            | Tout °C   | ΔT °C  | ΔT °F   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh   | 22                | -21   | 43   | 78  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc   | 24                | 31  | 7  | 13  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>   |                   |   | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.227 x 278.32 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 3270 W</p> <p>= 11158 Btu/h</p>  |                   |   | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.071 x 278.32 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 168 W</p> <p>= 573 Btu/h</p> |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>  |                   |   | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h</p>   |                   |   | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h</p>                             |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>   |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$ <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Level Factor (LF)</th> <th>HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h)</th> <th>Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL<sub>clevel</sub>)</th> <th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0.5</td> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;">11,158</td> <td>8,342</td> <td>0.669</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>11,216</td> <td>0.298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>13,941</td> <td>0.160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br/> *For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p> |                   |   |  |   | Level             | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) | 1     | 0.5   | 11,158 | 8,342 | 0.669   | 2      | 0.3  | 11,216 | 0.298 | 3     | 0.2 | 13,941 | 0.160 | 4      | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 5      | 0 | 0 | 0.000        |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level   | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> )  | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1   | 0.5               | 11,158  | 8,342  | 0.669   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2   | 0.3               |   | 11,216   | 0.298   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3   | 0.2               |   | 13,941   | 0.160   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4   | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5   | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |        |   |   |              |        |  |  |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt



**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                     |                                 |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-13 | <b>OPT GROUND &amp; OPT 2ND</b> | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2602   | <b>LO#</b> 91330                | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|                                     |                 |                           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                         | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                        | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:               | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:             | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                      | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft³):                 | 35383.8         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                   | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft²): | 1.45            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION            | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 53.0 ft                     | WIDTH: 31.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 168.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|  |        |       |
|--|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value  | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency   | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | 94%    | -     |

**CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION****08/11/2021****RECEIVED**Per: danielle.devitt*Michael O'Rourke*

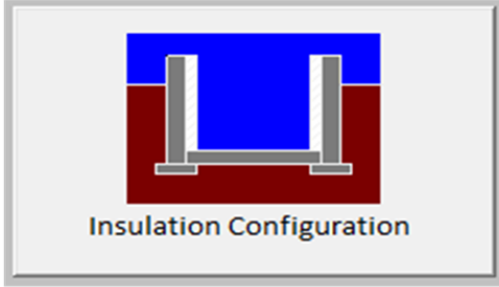
INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE



# Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |   |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |   |
| Site Description               |   |   |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |   |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |   |
| Foundation Dimensions          |   |   |
| Floor Length (m):              | 16.2                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 9.4                                       |   |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |   |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |   |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |   |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |   |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |   |
| Radiant Slab                   |   |   |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0   |   |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33  |   |
| Design Months                  |   |   |
| Heating Month                  | 1   |   |
| Foundation Loads               |   |   |
| Heating Load (Watts):          | 1672                                      |   |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91330

OPT GROUND &amp; OPT 2ND

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |                       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |                       |    |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |                       |    |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |                       |    |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |                       |    |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |                       |    |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |                       |    |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |                       |    |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.74                           |                       |    |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |                       |    |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |                       |    |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |                       |    |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |                       |    |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 1002.0                         |                       |    |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |                       |    |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |                       |    |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   | 935.3 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   | Total Exhaust         |    |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           | 37.5                  |    |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |                       |    |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2                    | #3 | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0                     | 0  | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |                       |    |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.227                          |                       |    |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.071                          |                       |    |    |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91330DEPRESSURIZATION TEST REQUIRED  
BEFORE FINAL OCCUPANCY STAGE TO MEET  
TARGETTED ACH  
2.5 ACHCITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt



City of Richmond Hill  
Building Division

REVIEWED

By: **PxV** Date: **SEP/10/2021**

Building Permit #: **BP#-2021-50829**

All construction shall comply with the Ontario Building Code and all other applicable statutory regulations. The reviewed documents must be kept on site at all times.

Building inspection line: 905-771-5465 (24 hr)  
buildinginspections@richmondhill.ca  
Building inquiry line 905-771-8810  
building@richmondhill.ca

Ensure that R-Values and U-Values used for heat loss and heat gain calculations are consistent with the values specified by SB-12 Performance Compliance: **BETTER THAN CODE/AIR TIGHTNESS TEST** and the values used for architectural design.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

Volume control dampers to all branches to be installed per OBC 2012, Div.B, 6.2.4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Combustion air supply shall be provided to the furnace and hot water tank.

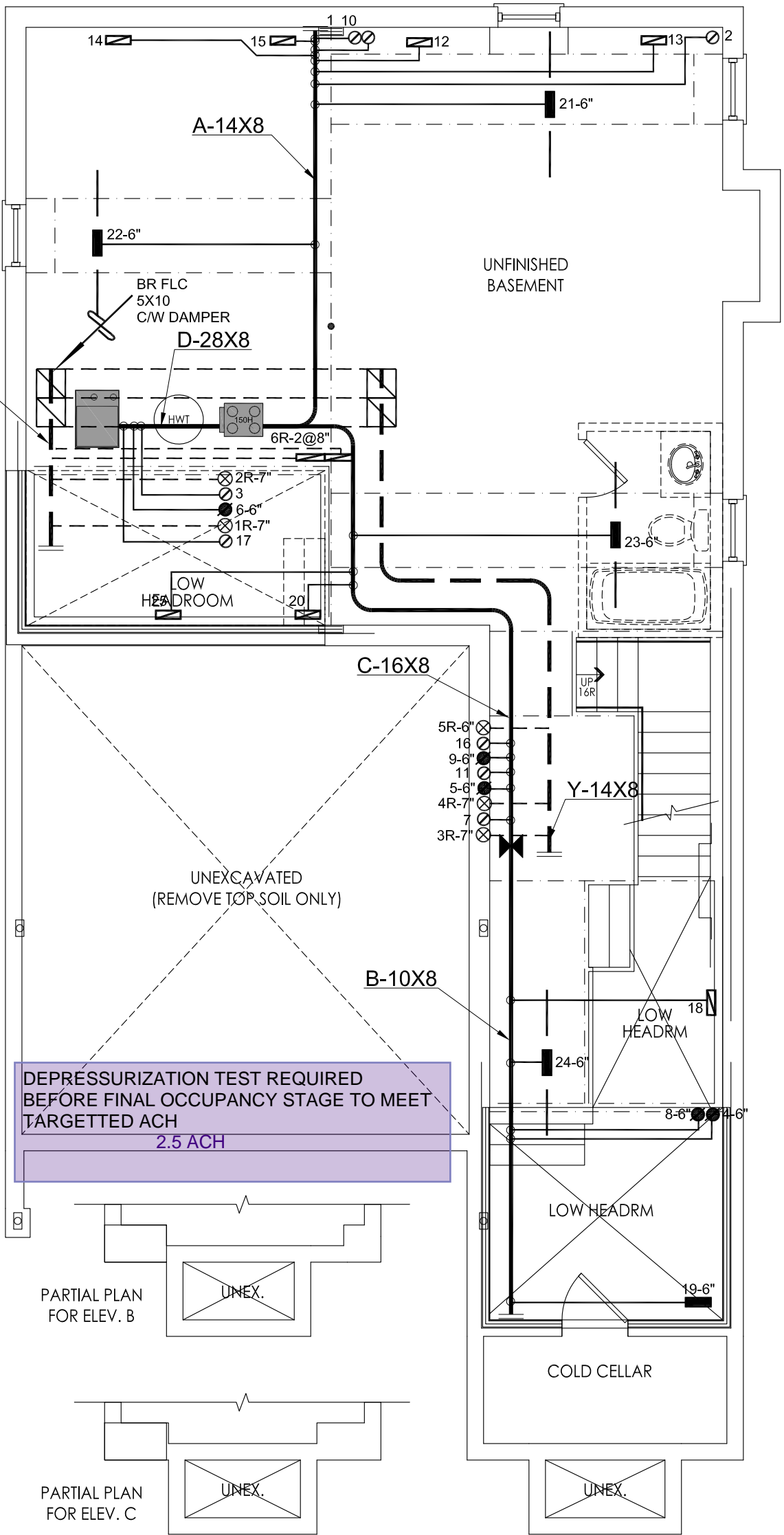
HRV installation, testing, startup and commissioning shall be in compliance with OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.11, 9.32.3.11(7)&(10)

HRV duct connection shall be in compliance with OBC 2012 Div.B 9.32.3.6(3) & 9.32.3.4(7).

For simplified HRV/ERV installation, with stale air and fresh air connected to return air plenum, stale air intake and fresh air supply shall be separated minimum 3' or as recommended by HRV/ERV Manufacturer.

Supply air grill at finished basement shall be at low level. Return air grill for finished or unfinished basement shall be at low level. HRAI digest 2005, clause 7.7(3).

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A', 'B' & 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND  
38-13 2602 sqft**



375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

| HEAT LOSS 47005 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA  |                      | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS |   | Sheet Title                            |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| MAKE  | CARRIER              | 3RD FLOOR              |   | <b>BASEMENT<br/>HEATING<br/>LAYOUT</b> |
| MODEL   | 59TN6B-060-14V       | 2ND FLOOR              | 3 |  |
| INPUT   | 60 MBTU/H            | 1ST FLOOR              | 3 |  |
| OUTPUT  | 58 MBTU/H            | BASEMENT               | 4 |  |
| COOLING   | 3.0 TONS             |                        | 1 | Date JUNE/2021                         |
| FAN SPEED   | 1115 cfm @ 0.6" w.c. |                        | 0 | Scale 3/16" = 1'-0"                    |
| ALL S/A DIFFUSERS 4 "x10" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. ALL S/A RUNS 5"Ø UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON LAYOUT. UNDERCUT DOORS 1" min. FOR R/A |                      |                        |   | BCIN# 19669                            |
|   |                      |                        |   | LO# 91330                              |

Kitchen hood exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.10, 9.32.3.5(2).

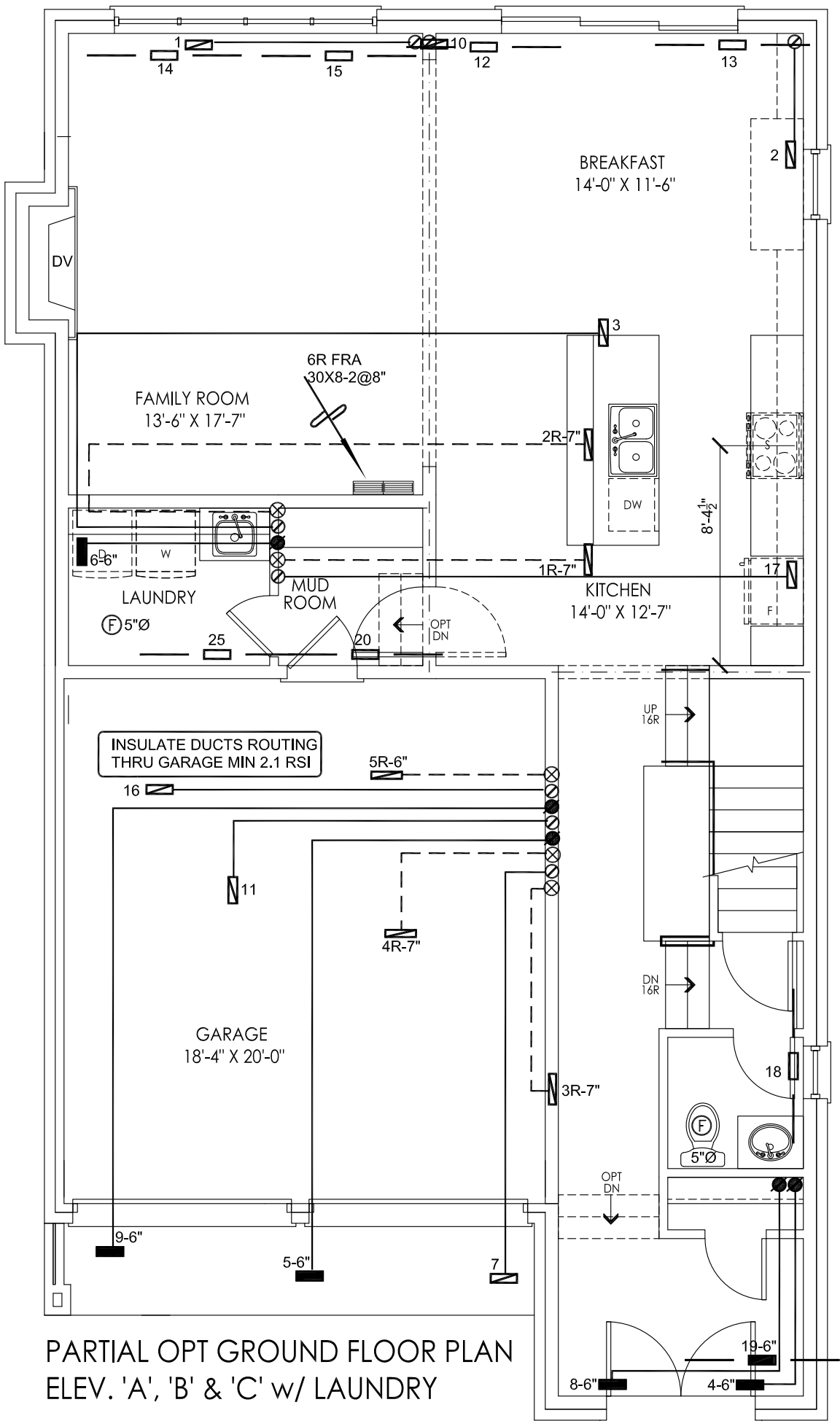
Laundry dryer exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.3.8(7).

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

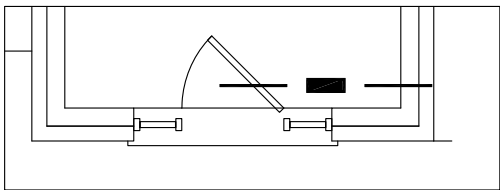
Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

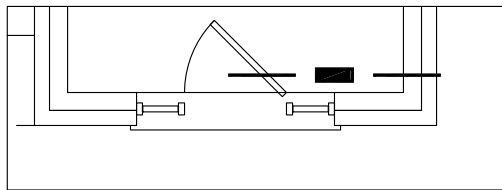
Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)



PARTIAL OPT GROUND FLOOR PLAN  
ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C' w/ LAUNDRY



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND  
38-13 2602 sqft**

**HVACDESIGNS LTD.**

375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

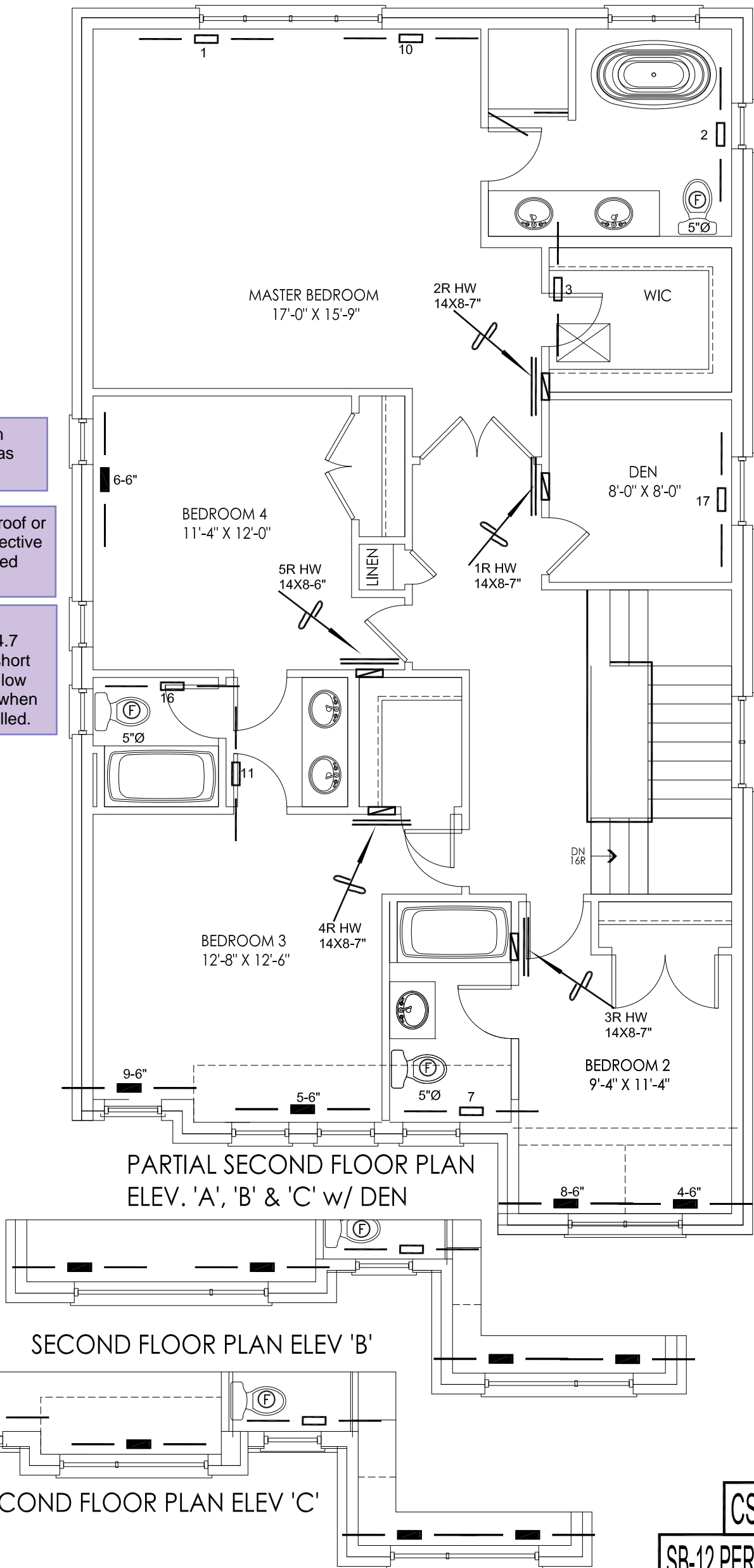
08/11/2021  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
**FIRST FLOOR  
HEATING  
LAYOUT**  
Date **JUNE/2021**  
Scale **3/16" = 1'-0"**  
BCIN# 19669  
**LO# 91330**

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Return air intake shall be provided as recommended in HRAI Digest 2005 Section 4.7  
Return air inlet should be positioned so that short circuiting of supply air is avoided. A high and low wall return air combination shall be provided when a combined cooling & heating system is installed.



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**OPT GROUND & OPT 2ND  
38-13 2602 sqft**

**HVAC DESIGNS LTD.**  
375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

08/11/2021  
**RECEIVED**  
Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
**SECOND FLOOR  
HEATING  
LAYOUT**

Date **JUNE/2021**

Scale **3/16" = 1'-0"**


BCIN# **19669**

LO# **91330**



## Schedule 1: Designer Information

Use one form for each individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities with respect to the project.

|   |                              |   |                             |
|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>A. Project Information</b>   |                              |   |                             |
| Building number, street name  |                              | Unit no.  | Lot/con.                    |
| Municipality<br>RICHMOND HILL   | Postal code                  | Plan number/ other description  |                             |
| <b>B. Individual who reviews and takes responsibility for design activities</b>   |                              |   |                             |
| Name<br>MICHAEL O'ROURKE  |                              | Firm<br>HVAC DESIGNS LTD.   |                             |
| Street address<br>375 FINLEY AVE  |                              | Unit no.<br>202   | Lot/con.<br>N/A             |
| Municipality<br>AJAX  | Postal code<br>L1S 2E2       | Province<br>ONTARIO   | E-mail<br>info@hvacdsgns.ca |
| Telephone number<br>(905) 619-2300  | Fax number<br>(905) 619-2375 | Cell number<br>( )  |                             |
| <b>C. Design activities undertaken by individual identified in Section B. [Building Code Table 3.5.2.1 OF Division C]</b>   |                              |   |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Small Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Large Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> Complex Buildings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVAC – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Detection, Lighting and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fire Protection <input type="checkbox"/> Building Structural<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – House<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing – All Buildings<br><input type="checkbox"/> On-site Sewage Systems |                              |   |                             |
| Description of designer's work<br>HEAT LOSS / GAIN CALCULATIONS<br>DUCT SIZING<br>RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY<br>RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN per CSA-F280-12  |                              | Model: 38-13<br>CHADWICK<br>OPT 2ND<br>Project: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)                                    |                             |
| <b>D. Declaration of Designer</b>   |                              |   |                             |
| I, <u>MICHAEL O'ROURKE</u> declare that (choose one as appropriate):<br>(print name)  |                              |   |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design work on behalf of a firm registered under subsection 3.2.4. of Division C, of the Building Code. I am qualified, and the firm is registered, in the appropriate classes/categories.<br>Individual BCIN: _____<br>Firm BCIN: _____  |                              |   |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I review and take responsibility for the design and am qualified in the appropriate category as an "other designer" under subsection 3.2.5. of Division C, of the Building Code.<br>Individual BCIN: <u>19669</u><br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: <u>O.B.C SENTENCE 3.2.4.1 (4)</u>   |                              |   |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The design work is exempt from the registration and qualification requirements of the Building Code.<br>Basis for exemption from registration and qualification: _____   |                              |   |                             |
| I certify that:   |                              |   |                             |
| 1. The information contained in this schedule is true to the best of my knowledge.<br>2. I have submitted this application with the knowledge and consent of the firm.  |                              |   |                             |
| June 21, 2021   |                              | <br>Signature of Designer |                             |
| Date  |                              | CITY OF RICHMOND HILL<br>BUILDING DIVISION<br>08/11/2021<br>RECEIVED<br>Per: danielle.devitt                  |                             |

**NOTE:**

- For the purposes of this form, "individual" means the "person" referred to in Clause 3.2.4.7(1) d). of Division C, Article 3.2.5.1. of Division C, and all other persons who are exempt from qualification under Subsections 3.2.4. and 3.2.5. of Division C.
- Schedule 1 is not required to be completed by a holder of a license, temporary license, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Ontario Association of Architects. Schedule 1 is also not required to be completed by a holder of a license to practise, a limited license to practise, or a certificate of authorization, issued by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Application for a Permit Construct or Demolish – Effective January 1, 2015

| SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |  |           |       |           |      |           |      |           |      | OPT 2ND     |      |           |      | DATE: Jun-21 |      |           |      | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.227 |      |     |     | HEAT LOSS ΔT °F. 78                  |     |           |      | CSA-F280-12         |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|--------------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|------|---------------------|----|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES             |  |           |       |           |      |           |      |           |      | TYPE: 38-13 |      |           |      | GFA: 2602    |      |           |      | LO# 91329                            |      |     |     | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE 0.071 |     |           |      | HEAT GAIN ΔT °F. 13 |    |   |   | SB-12 PERFORMANCE |  |  |  |
| ROOM USE                              |  |           |       | MBR       |      | ENS       |      | WIC       |      | BED-2       |      | BED-3     |      | BED-4        |      | ENS-2     |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | S-BATH    |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| EXP. WALL                             |  |           |       | 35        |      | 22        |      | 8         |      | 36          |      | 27        |      | 13           |      | 6         |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 6         |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| CLG. HT.                              |  |           |       | 9         |      | 9         |      | 9         |      | 9           |      | 9         |      | 9            |      | 9         |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 9         |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| FACTORS                               |  |           |       |           |      |           |      |           |      |             |      |           |      |              |      |           |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     |           |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| GRS.WALL AREA                         |  | LOSS GAIN |       | 315       |      | 198       |      | 72        |      | 324         |      | 243       |      | 117          |      | 54        |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 54        |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| GLAZING                               |  |           |       | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN   |      | LOSS GAIN |      | LOSS GAIN    |      | LOSS GAIN |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | LOSS GAIN |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| NORTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 16.0  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 18   | 392       | 288  | 0                                    | 0    | 0   |     |                                      |     | 8         | 174  | 128                 |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| EAST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 37        | 806  | 1537      | 18   | 392       | 748  | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| SOUTH                                 |  | 21.8      | 24.9  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 9         | 196  | 224         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| WEST                                  |  | 21.8      | 41.6  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 52   | 1133      | 2161 | 64           | 1394 | 2659      | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 15  | 327 | 623                                  |     | 0         | 0    | 0                   |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| SKYLT.                                |  | 35.8      | 101.2 | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| DOORS                                 |  | 25.8      | 4.3   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| NET EXPOSED WALL                      |  | 4.2       | 0.7   | 278       | 1169 | 192       | 171  | 719       | 118  | 72          | 303  | 50        | 272  | 1144         | 188  | 179       | 753  | 124                                  | 99   | 416 | 68  | 39                                   | 164 | 27        | 46   | 193                 | 32 |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR        |  | 3.7       | 0.6   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| EXPOSED CLG                           |  | 1.3       | 0.6   | 303       | 398  | 178       | 123  | 162       | 72   | 75          | 99   | 44        | 195  | 256          | 115  | 160       | 210  | 94                                   | 210  | 276 | 123 | 85                                   | 112 | 50        | 75   | 99                  | 44 |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG                  |  | 2.8       | 1.3   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 45        | 126  | 57                                   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                         |  | 2.6       | 0.4   | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0           | 0    | 0         | 0    | 0            | 0    | 205       | 535  | 88                                   | 95   | 248 | 41  | 85                                   | 222 | 37        | 75   | 196                 | 32 |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS              |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0           |      | 0         |      | 0            |      | 0         |      | 0                                    |      | 0   |     | 0                                    |     | 0         |      | 0                   |    | 0 |   |                   |  |  |  |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS               |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0           |      | 0         |      | 0            |      | 0         |      | 0                                    |      | 0   |     | 0                                    |     | 0         |      | 0                   |    | 0 |   |                   |  |  |  |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS                      |  |           |       | 2373      |      | 1469      |      | 401       |      | 2533        |      | 3019      |      | 1332         |      | 824       |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 662       |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN                     |  |           |       | 1908      |      | 1163      |      | 94        |      | 2464        |      | 3022      |      | 520          |      | 737       |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 236       |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER             |  | 0.20      | 0.16  |           |      | 0.20      | 0.16 | 0.20      | 0.16 | 0.20        | 0.16 | 0.20      | 0.16 | 0.20         | 0.16 | 0.20      | 0.16 | 0.20                                 | 0.16 |     |     |                                      |     | 0.20      | 0.16 |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS                  |  |           |       | 380       |      | 235       |      | 64        |      | 405         |      | 483       |      | 213          |      | 132       |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 106       |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN                  |  |           |       | 86        |      | 52        |      | 4         |      | 111         |      | 136       |      | 23           |      | 33        |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 11        |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| DUCT LOSS                             |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0           |      | 350       |      | 155          |      | 96        |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 77        |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| DUCT GAIN                             |  |           |       | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0         |      | 0           |      | 393       |      | 132          |      | 77        |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 25        |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE                      |  | 240       |       | 2         | 480  | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0    | 1           | 240  | 1         | 240  | 1            | 240  | 1         | 240  | 0                                    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0         | 0    | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0 |                   |  |  |  |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS           |  |           |       | 534       |      | 0         |      | 0         |      | 534         |      | 534       |      | 534          |      | 534       |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 0         |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H                   |  |           |       | 2753      |      | 1704      |      | 466       |      | 2938        |      | 3852      |      | 1700         |      | 1052      |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 845       |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H             |  |           |       | 3910      |      | 1579      |      | 128       |      | 4352        |      | 5622      |      | 1884         |      | 1101      |      |                                      |      |     |     |                                      |     | 353       |      |                     |    |   |   |                   |  |  |  |

| ROOM USE                       | EXP. WALL | CLG. HT. | FACTORS | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN | LOSS | GAIN |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GRT                            | 60        | 32       | 14      | 14   | 10   | 35   | 20   | 10   | 35   | 20   | 10   | 35   | 20   |
| KIT                            | 10        | 10       | 10      | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| DEN                            | 126       | 126      | 126     | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  | 126  |
| LAUN                           | 141       | 141      | 141     | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  | 141  |
| PWD                            | 101       | 101      | 101     | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  | 101  |
| FOY                            | 354       | 354      | 354     | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  | 354  |
| MUD                            | 202       | 202      | 202     | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  | 202  |
| BAS                            | 1176      | 1176     | 1176    | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 | 1176 |
| GRS.WALL AREA                  | 606       | 323      | 126     | 141  | 101  | 354  | 202  | 606  | 323  | 126  | 141  | 101  | 354  |
| GLAZING                        | 606       | 323      | 126     | 141  | 101  | 354  | 202  | 606  | 323  | 126  | 141  | 101  | 354  |
| NORTH                          | 21.8      | 16.0     | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EAST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SOUTH                          | 21.8      | 24.9     | 0       | 0    | 0    | 36   | 784  | 896  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| WEST                           | 21.8      | 41.6     | 60      | 1307 | 2493 | 48   | 1046 | 1994 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 22   | 479  |
| SKYLT.                         | 35.8      | 101.2    | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| DOORS                          | 25.8      | 4.3      | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 40   | 1034 |
| NET EXPOSED WALL               | 4.2       | 0.7      | 546     | 2296 | 378  | 275  | 1157 | 190  | 90   | 378  | 62   | 141  | 595  |
| NET EXPOSED BSMT WALL ABOVE GR | 3.7       | 0.6      | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EXPOSED CLG                    | 1.3       | 0.6      | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 125  | 164  | 73   | 0    | 0    |
| NO ATTIC EXPOSED CLG           | 2.8       | 1.3      | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| EXPOSED FLOOR                  | 2.6       | 0.4      | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| BASEMENT/CRAWL HEAT LOSS       | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SLAB ON GRADE HEAT LOSS        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| SUBTOTAL HT LOSS               | 3603      | 2203     | 1327    | 595  | 583  | 2739 | 1286 | 3603 | 2203 | 1327 | 595  | 583  | 2739 |
| SUB TOTAL HT GAIN              | 2871      | 2185     | 1032    | 98   | 288  | 1286 | 211  | 2871 | 2185 | 1032 | 98   | 288  | 1286 |
| LEVEL FACTOR / MULTIPLIER      | 0.30      | 0.30     | 0.30    | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT LOSS           | 1096      | 670      | 212     | 181  | 177  | 833  | 390  | 1096 | 670  | 212  | 181  | 177  | 833  |
| AIR CHANGE HEAT GAIN           | 129       | 98       | 46      | 4    | 13   | 58   | 9    | 129  | 98   | 46   | 4    | 13   | 58   |
| DUCT LOSS                      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| DUCT GAIN                      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| HEAT GAIN PEOPLE               | 240       | 0        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 240  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| HEAT GAIN APPLIANCES/LIGHTS    | 534       | 534      | 534     | 534  | 534  | 534  | 534  | 534  | 0    | 0    | 534  | 534  | 534  |
| TOTAL HT LOSS BTU/H            | 4699      | 2873     | 1539    | 776  | 760  | 3572 | 1672 | 4699 | 2873 | 1539 | 776  | 760  | 3572 |
| TOTAL HT GAIN x 1.3 BTU/H      | 4594      | 3662     | 2096    | 827  | 391  | 1747 | 980  | 4594 | 3662 | 2096 | 827  | 391  | 1747 |

TOTAL HEAT GAIN BTU/H:

35161

TONS: 2.93

LOSS DUE TO VENTILATION LOAD BTU/H: 1670

STRUCTURAL HEAT LOSS: 45124

TOTAL COMBINED HEAT LOSS BTU/H: 46794

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
BUILDER: ROYAL PINE HOMES

OPT 2ND  
TYPE: 38-13

DATE: Jun-21

GFA: 2602 LO# 91329

HEATING CFM 1115 COOLING CFM 1115  
TOTAL HEAT LOSS 45,124 TOTAL HEAT GAIN 34,886  
AIR FLOW RATE CFM 24.71 AIR FLOW RATE CFM 31.96

furnace pressure 0.6  
furnace filter 0.05  
a/c coil pressure 0.2  
available pressure  
for s/a & r/a 0.35

\*\*CARRIER  
59TN6B-060-14V  
FAN SPEED 60

AFUE = 97 %  
INPUT (BTU/H) = 60,000  
OUTPUT (BTU/H) = 58,000

| RUN COUNT | 4th | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Bas |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| S/A       | 0   | 0   | 13  | 8   | 4   |
| R/A       | 0   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 1   |

plenium pressure s/a 0.18 r/a pressure 0.17  
max s/a dif press. loss 0.02 r/a grille press. Loss 0.02  
min adjusted pressure s/a 0.16 adjusted pressure r/a 0.15

LOW 930  
MEDLOW 1050  
MEDIUM 1115  
MEDIUM HIGH 1245  
HIGH 1520

DESIGN CFM = 1115  
CFM @ .6" E.S.P.

All S/A diffusers 4"x10" unless noted otherwise on layout.

All S/A runs 5"Ø unless noted otherwise on layout.

| RUN #                     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16     | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | MBR  | ENS  | WIC  | BED-2 | BED-3 | BED-4 | ENS-2 | BED-2 | BED-3 | MBR  | S-BATH | GRT  | GRT  | KIT  | KIT  | S-BATH | DEN  | PWD  | FOY  | MUD  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  | BAS  |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 1.38 | 1.70 | 0.47 | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.70  | 1.05  | 1.47  | 1.93  | 1.38 | 0.42   | 2.35 | 2.35 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 0.42   | 1.54 | 0.76 | 3.57 | 1.67 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 34   | 42   | 12   | 36    | 48    | 42    | 26    | 36    | 48    | 34   | 10     | 58   | 58   | 35   | 35   | 10     | 38   | 19   | 88   | 41   | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 1.95 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 2.18  | 2.81  | 1.88  | 1.10  | 2.18  | 2.81  | 1.95 | 0.18   | 2.30 | 2.30 | 1.83 | 1.83 | 0.18   | 2.10 | 0.39 | 1.75 | 0.98 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 62   | 50   | 4    | 70    | 90    | 60    | 35    | 70    | 90    | 62   | 6      | 73   | 73   | 59   | 59   | 6      | 67   | 12   | 56   | 31   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.16  | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17   | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 41   | 54   | 46   | 73    | 67    | 19    | 60    | 78    | 69    | 33   | 55     | 30   | 37   | 32   | 26   | 54     | 40   | 48   | 60   | 21   | 31   | 25   | 25   | 43   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 130  | 210  | 130  | 200   | 160   | 120   | 150   | 200   | 180   | 140  | 190    | 140  | 150  | 150  | 120  | 200    | 160  | 170  | 150  | 160  | 160  | 170  | 160  | 160  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 171  | 264  | 176  | 273   | 227   | 139   | 210   | 278   | 249   | 173  | 245    | 170  | 187  | 182  | 146  | 254    | 200  | 218  | 210  | 181  | 191  | 195  | 185  | 203  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.1  | 0.07 | 0.1  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.1  | 0.07   | 0.1  | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.07   | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.1  | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 5    | 5    | 4    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 5    | 4      | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4      | 5    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 250  | 308  | 138  | 184   | 245   | 214   | 298   | 184   | 245   | 250  | 115    | 426  | 426  | 257  | 257  | 115    | 279  | 218  | 449  | 470  | 438  | 438  | 438  | 438  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 455  | 367  | 46   | 357   | 459   | 306   | 402   | 357   | 459   | 455  | 69     | 536  | 536  | 433  | 433  | 69     | 492  | 138  | 286  | 356  | 66   | 66   | 66   | 66   |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10  | 4X10  | 4X10  | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10 | 3X10   | 3X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 3X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 | 4X10 |
| TRUNK                     | A    | A    | D    | B     | C     | D     | C     | B     | C     | A    | C      | A    | A    | A    | A    | C      | D    | B    | B    | C    | A    | A    | C    | B    |

| RUN #                     | 25   |
|---------------------------|------|
| ROOM NAME                 | LAUN |
| RM LOSS MBH.              | 0.78 |
| CFM PER RUN HEAT          | 19   |
| RM GAIN MBH.              | 0.83 |
| CFM PER RUN COOLING       | 26   |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.17 |
| ACTUAL DUCT LGH.          | 27   |
| EQUIVALENT LENGTH         | 170  |
| TOTAL EFFECTIVE LENGTH    | 197  |
| ADJUSTED PRESSURE         | 0.09 |
| ROUND DUCT SIZE           | 4    |
| HEATING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 218  |
| COOLING VELOCITY (ft/min) | 298  |
| OUTLET GRILL SIZE         | 3X10 |
| TRUNK                     | C    |

| SUPPLY AIR TRUNK SIZE |        |       |      |          |          |         |        |       |      | RETURN AIR TRUNK SIZE |         |        |       |      |          |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|------|----------|----------|---------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| TRUNK                 | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |          | TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY              | TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |          |  |  |  |
| CFM                   | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          | (ft/min) | CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT | (ft/min)              | CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT |          | (ft/min) |  |  |  |
| TRUNK A               | 468    | 0.07  | 10.9 | 14       | x 8 602  | TRUNK G | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK O | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |
| TRUNK B               | 265    | 0.06  | 9.2  | 10       | x 8 477  | TRUNK H | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK P | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |
| TRUNK C               | 553    | 0.06  | 12.1 | 18       | x 8 553  | TRUNK I | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK Q | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |
| TRUNK D               | 1113   | 0.06  | 15.7 | 28       | x 8 716  | TRUNK J | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK R | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |
| TRUNK E               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x 8 0    | TRUNK K | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK S | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |
| TRUNK F               | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0        | x 8 0    | TRUNK L | 0      | 0.00  | 0    | 0 x 8 0               | TRUNK T | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0 x 8 0  |          |  |  |  |

| RETURN AIR # | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|

| TRUNK   | STATIC | ROUND | RECT | VELOCITY |      |
|---------|--------|-------|------|----------|------|
| CFM     | PRESS. | DUCT  | DUCT | (ft/min) |      |
| TRUNK O | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK P | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK Q | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK R | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK S | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK T | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK U | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK V | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK W | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| TRUNK X | 1115   | 0.05  | 16.4 | 32       | x 8  |
| TRUNK Y | 380    | 0.05  | 11   | 14       | x 8  |
| TRUNK Z | 0      | 0.05  | 0    | 0        | x 8  |
| DROP    | 1115   | 0.05  | 16.4 | 24       | x 10 |

Per: danielle.devitt



TYPE: 38-13  
SITE NAME: CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)

LO # 91329  
OPT 2ND

**RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL VENTILATION DESIGN SUMMARY**

| COMBUSTION APPLIANCES |   | 9.32.3.1(1) |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| a)                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct vent (sealed combustion) only      |             |
| b)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive venting induced draft (except fireplaces)   |             |
| c)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural draft, B-vent or induced draft gas fireplace |             |
| d)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel (including fireplaces)                    |             |
| e)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No Combustion Appliances                             |             |

| HEATING SYSTEM                                 |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Forced Air | <input type="checkbox"/> Non Forced Air |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Space Heat   |   |

| HOUSE TYPE                            |  | 9.32.1(2) |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I | Type a) or b) appliance only, no solid fuel          |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> II           | Type I except with solid fuel (including fireplaces) |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> III          | Any Type c) appliance                                |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> IV           | Type I, or II with electric space heat               |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:       | Type I, II or IV no forced air                       |           |

| SYSTEM DESIGN OPTIONS                 |   | O.N.H.W.P. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1            | Exhaust only/Forced Air System                |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2            | HRV with Ducting/Forced Air System            |            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 | HRV Simplified/connected to forced air system |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4            | HRV with Ducting/non forced air system        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>              | Part 6 Design                                 |            |

| TOTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |                     | 9.32.3.3(1)      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Basement + Master Bedroom  | <u>2</u> @ 21.2 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Other Bedrooms             | <u>3</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>31.8</u> cfm  |
| Kitchen & Bathrooms        | <u>5</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>53</u> cfm    |
| Other Rooms                | <u>4</u> @ 10.6 cfm | <u>42.4</u> cfm  |
| Table 9.32.3.A.            | TOTAL               | <u>169.6</u> cfm |

| PRINCIPAL VENTILATION CAPACITY REQUIRED |      | 9.32.3.4.(1)    |
|---|------|-----------------|
| 1 Bedroom                               | 31.8 | cfm             |
| 2 Bedroom                               | 47.7 | cfm             |
| 3 Bedroom                               | 63.6 | cfm             |
| 4 Bedroom                               | 79.5 | cfm             |
| 5 Bedroom                               | 95.4 | cfm             |
| TOTAL                                   |      | <u>79.5</u> cfm |

| SUPPLEMENTAL VENTILATION CAPACITY |              | 9.32.3.5. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Total Ventilation Capacity        | <u>169.6</u> | cfm       |
| Less Principal Ventil. Capacity   | <u>79.5</u>  | cfm       |
| Required Supplemental Capacity    | <u>90.1</u>  | cfm       |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST FAN CAPACITY |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Model:                         | VANEE 65H  |
| Location:                      | BSMT   |
| <u>79.5</u> cfm                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |

| PRINCIPAL EXHAUST HEAT LOSS CALCULATION |               |        |        |      |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|------|
| CFM                                     | $\Delta T$ °F | FACTOR | % LOSS |      |
| 79.5 CFM                                | X 78 F        | X 1.08 | X      | 0.25 |

| SUPPLEMENTAL FANS |                          | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |                                     |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Location          | Model                    | cfm                      | HVI                                 | Sones |
| ENS               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| ENS-2             | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| S-BATH            | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |
| PWD               | BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR | 50                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.5   |

| HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR        |  | 9.32.3.11. |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Model:                          | VANEE 65H  |            |
| <u>155</u> cfm high             | <u>64</u> cfm low                                |            |
| <u>75</u> % Sensible Efficiency | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HVI Approved |            |
| @ 32 deg F (0 deg C)            |  |            |

| LOCATION OF INSTALLATION |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Lot:                     | Concession        |
| Township                 | Plan:             |
| Address                  |                   |
| Roll #                   | Building Permit # |

| BUILDER:         |        |
|------------------|--------|
| ROYAL PINE HOMES |        |
| Name:            |        |
| Address:         |        |
| City:            |        |
| Telephone #:     | Fax #: |

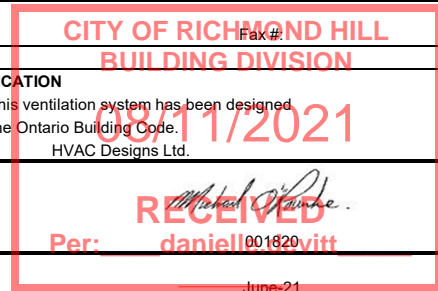
| INSTALLING CONTRACTOR |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Name:                 |        |
| Address:              |        |
| City:                 |        |
| Telephone #:          | Fax #: |

| DESIGNER CERTIFICATION  |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| I hereby certify that this ventilation system has been designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. |                                    |
| Name:   | HVAC Designs Ltd.                  |
| Signature:  | <i>Michael O'Rourke</i>            |
| HRAI #  | Per: <u>danielle devitt</u> 001820 |
| Date:   | June-21                            |

I REVIEW AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY AS AN "OTHER DESIGNER" UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE

*Michael O'Rourke*


| CSA F280-12 Residential Heat Loss and Heat Gain Calculations   |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---|---|-------|---|---|--------|--------------|--|--|--------|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----|-----|----|----|-------------|----|----|---|----|
| Formula Sheet (For Air Leakage / Ventilation Calculation)  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| LO#: 91329   |                   | Model: 38-13  |  | Builder: ROYAL PINE HOMES                                 |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  |                   |   |  | Date: 2021-06-21  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>Volume Calculation</b>  |                   |   | <b>Air Change &amp; Delta T Data</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>House Volume</b><br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Floor Area (ft²)</th> <th>Floor Height (ft)</th> <th>Volume (ft³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bsmt</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10780</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First</td> <td>1078</td> <td>10</td> <td>10887.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second</td> <td>1524</td> <td>9</td> <td>13716</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fourth</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Total:</td> <td>35,383.8 ft³</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Total:</td> <td>1002.0 m³</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |                   |   | Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft) | Volume (ft³)      | Bsmt  | 1078  | 10  | 10780 | First | 1078   | 10    | 10887.8 | Second | 1524 | 9      | 13716 | Third | 0   | 9      | 0     | Fourth | 0 | 9 | 0     |   |   | Total: | 35,383.8 ft³ |  |  | Total: | 1002.0 m³ | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:80%;">WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td style="width:20%;">0.227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE</td> <td>0.071</td> </tr> </table><br><table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Design Temperature Difference</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Tin °C</th> <th>Tout °C</th> <th>ΔT °C</th> <th>ΔT °F</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Winter DTDh</td> <td>22</td> <td>-21</td> <td>43</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Summer DTDc</td> <td>24</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td>13</td> </tr> </table> |  | WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.227 | SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE | 0.071 | Design Temperature Difference |  |  |  |  |  | Tin °C | Tout °C | ΔT °C | ΔT °F | Winter DTDh | 22 | -21 | 43 | 78 | Summer DTDc | 24 | 31 | 7 | 13 |
| Level  | Floor Area (ft²)  | Floor Height (ft)                                   | Volume (ft³)   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Bsmt   | 1078              | 10  | 10780  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| First  | 1078              | 10  | 10887.8  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Second   | 1524              | 9   | 13716  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Third  | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Fourth   | 0                 | 9   | 0  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  |                   | Total:  | 35,383.8 ft³   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  |                   | Total:  | 1002.0 m³  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| WINTER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   | 0.227             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| SUMMER NATURAL AIR CHANGE RATE   | 0.071             |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Design Temperature Difference  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
|  | Tin °C            | Tout °C   | ΔT °C  | ΔT °F   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Winter DTDh  | 22                | -21   | 43   | 78  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Summer DTDc  | 24                | 31  | 7  | 13  |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.1 Heat Loss due to Air Leakage</b>  |                   |   | <b>6.2.6 Sensible Gain due to Air Leakage</b>  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airb} = LR_{airh} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_h \times 1.2$ <p>0.227 x 278.32 x 43 °C x 1.2 = 3270 W</p> <p>= 11158 Btu/h</p>   |                   |   | $HG_{salb} = LR_{airc} \times \frac{V_b}{3.6} \times DTD_c \times 1.2$ <p>= 0.071 x 278.32 x 7 °C x 1.2 = 168 W</p> <p>= 573 Btu/h</p> |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.2 Heat Loss due to Mechanical Ventilation</b>   |                   |   | <b>6.2.7 Sensible heat Gain due to Ventilation</b>   |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 78 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 1670 Btu/h</p>  |                   |   | $HL_{vairb} = PVC \times DTD_h \times 1.08 \times (1 - E)$ <p>80 CFM x 13 °F x 1.08 x 0.25 = 275 Btu/h</p>                             |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| <b>5.2.3.3 Calculation of Air Change Heat Loss for Each Room (Floor Multiplier Section)</b>  |                   |   |  |   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| $HL_{airr} = Level\ Factor \times HL_{airbv} \times \{(HL_{agcr} + HL_{bgcr}) \div (HL_{agclevel} + HL_{bgclevel})\}$ <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Level</th> <th>Level Factor (LF)</th> <th>HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h)</th> <th>Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL<sub>clevel</sub>)</th> <th>Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0.5</td> <td rowspan="5">11,158</td> <td>8,342</td> <td>0.669</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>11,005</td> <td>0.304</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>13,941</td> <td>0.160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*HLairbv = Air leakage heat loss + ventilation heat loss<br/> *For a balanced or supply only ventilation system HLairve = 0</p> |                   |   |  |   | Level             | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> ) | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) | 1     | 0.5   | 11,158 | 8,342 | 0.669   | 2      | 0.3  | 11,005 | 0.304 | 3     | 0.2 | 13,941 | 0.160 | 4      | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0 | 0      | 0.000        |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| Level  | Level Factor (LF) | HLairbv Air Leakage + Ventilation Heat Loss (Btu/h) | Level Conductive Heat Loss: (HL <sub>clevel</sub> )  | Air Leakage Heat Loss Multiplier (LF x HLairbv / HLlevel) |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 1  | 0.5               | 11,158  | 8,342  | 0.669   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 2  | 0.3               |   | 11,005   | 0.304   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 3  | 0.2               |   | 13,941   | 0.160   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 4  | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |
| 5  | 0                 |   | 0  | 0.000   |                   |                   |   |   |   |       |       |        |       |         |        |      |        |       |       |     |        |       |        |   |   |       |   |   |        |              |  |  |        |           |  |  |                                |       |                                |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |        |         |       |       |             |    |     |    |    |             |    |    |   |    |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

**HEAT LOSS AND GAIN SUMMARY SHEET**

|                     |                  |   |
|---------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>MODEL:</b> 38-13 | <b>OPT 2ND</b>   | <b>BUILDER:</b> ROYAL PINE HOMES        |
| <b>SFQT:</b> 2602   | <b>LO#</b> 91329 | <b>SITE:</b> CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY) |

**DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS**

|                      |    |                                |    |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| HEATING              | °F | COOLING                        | °F |
| OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP. | -6 | OUTDOOR DESIGN TEMP.           | 88 |
| INDOOR DESIGN TEMP.  | 72 | INDOOR DESIGN TEMP. (MAX 75°F) | 75 |

**BUILDING DATA**

|                                     |                 |                           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| ATTACHMENT:                         | DETACHED        | # OF STORIES (+BASEMENT): | 3        |
| FRONT FACES:                        | EAST            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR CHANGES PER HOUR:               | 2.50            | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| AIR TIGHTNESS CATEGORY:             | TIGHT           | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| WIND EXPOSURE:                      | SHELTERED       | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| HOUSE VOLUME (ft³):                 | 35383.8         | ASSUMED (Y/N):            | Y        |
| INTERNAL SHADING:                   | BLINDS/CURTAINS | ASSUMED OCCUPANTS:        | 5        |
| INTERIOR LIGHTING LOAD (Btu/h/ft²): | 1.45            | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR (Y/N): | Y        |
| FOUNDATION CONFIGURATION            | BCIN_1          | DEPTH BELOW GRADE:        | 7.0 ft   |
| LENGTH: 53.0 ft                     | WIDTH: 31.0 ft  | EXPOSED PERIMETER:        | 168.0 ft |

**2012 OBC - COMPLIANCE PACKAGE****Component****Compliance Package  
SB-12 PERFORMANCE****Nominal Min. Eff.**

|  |        |       |
|--|--------|-------|
| Ceiling with Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                             | 60     | 59.20 |
| Ceiling Without Attic Space Minimum RSI (R)-Value                          | 31     | 27.70 |
| Exposed Floor Minimum RSI (R)-Value  | 31     | 29.80 |
| Walls Above Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                    | 22+1.5 | 18.50 |
| Basement Walls Minimum RSI (R)-Value                                       | 20     | 21.12 |
| Below Grade Slab Entire surface > 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value | -      | -     |
| Edge of Below Grade Slab ≤ 600 mm Below Grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value        | 10     | 10    |
| Heated Slab or Slab ≤ 600 mm below grade Minimum RSI (R)-Value             | 10     | 11.13 |
| Windows and Sliding Glass Doors Maximum U-Value                            | 1.6    | -     |
| Skylights Maximum U-Value  | 2.6    | -     |
| Space Heating Equipment Minimum AFUE                                       | 0.96   | -     |
| HRV Minimum Efficiency   | 75%    | -     |
| Domestic Hot Water Heater Minimum EF                                       | 94%    | -     |

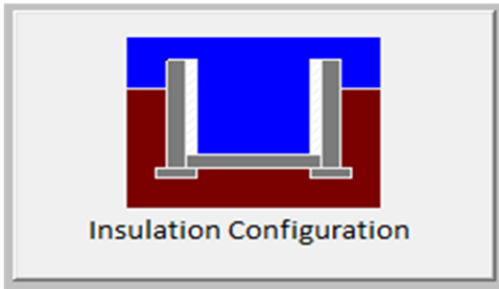
**CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION****08/11/2021****RECEIVED**Per: danielle.devitt*Michael O'Rourke*

INDIVIDUAL BCIN: 19669

MICHAEL O'ROURKE

## Residential Foundation Thermal Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description    |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Province:                      | Ontario                                   |   |
| Region:                        | Richmond Hill                             |   |
| Site Description               |   |   |
| Soil Conductivity:             | Normal conductivity: dry sand, loam, clay |   |
| Water Table:                   | Normal (7-10 m, 23-33 ft)                 |   |
| Foundation Dimensions          |   |   |
| Floor Length (m):              | 16.2                                      | <br>Insulation Configuration |
| Floor Width (m):               | 9.4                                       |   |
| Exposed Perimeter (m):         | 0.0                                       |   |
| Wall Height (m):               | 3.0                                       |   |
| Depth Below Grade (m):         | 2.13                                      |   |
| Window Area (m <sup>2</sup> ): | 1.1                                       |   |
| Door Area (m <sup>2</sup> ):   | 1.9                                       |   |
| Radiant Slab                   |   |   |
| Heated Fraction of the Slab:   | 0   |   |
| Fluid Temperature (°C):        | 33  |   |
| Design Months                  |   |   |
| Heating Month                  | 1   |   |
| Foundation Loads               |   |   |
| Heating Load (Watts):          | 1672                                      |   |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91329

OPT 2ND

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

# Air Infiltration Residential Load Calculator

Supplemental tool for CAN/CSA-F280

| Weather Station Description       |                                |    |                       |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| Province:                         | Ontario                        |    |                       |    |
| Region:                           | Richmond Hill                  |    |                       |    |
| Weather Station Location:         | Open flat terrain, grass       |    |                       |    |
| Anemometer height (m):            | 10                             |    |                       |    |
| Local Shielding                   |                                |    |                       |    |
| Building Site:                    | Suburban, forest               |    |                       |    |
| Walls:                            | Heavy                          |    |                       |    |
| Flue:                             | Heavy                          |    |                       |    |
| Highest Ceiling Height (m):       | 6.74                           |    |                       |    |
| Building Configuration            |                                |    |                       |    |
| Type:                             | Detached                       |    |                       |    |
| Number of Stories:                | Two                            |    |                       |    |
| Foundation:                       | Full                           |    |                       |    |
| House Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ):   | 1002.0                         |    |                       |    |
| Air Leakage/Ventilation           |                                |    |                       |    |
| Air Tightness Type:               | Energy Star Detached (2.5 ACH) |    |                       |    |
| Custom BDT Data:                  | ELA @ 10 Pa.                   |    | 935.3 cm <sup>2</sup> |    |
|                                   | 2.50                           |    | ACH @ 50 Pa           |    |
| Mechanical Ventilation (L/s):     | Total Supply                   |    | Total Exhaust         |    |
|                                   | 37.5                           |    | 37.5                  |    |
| Flue Size                         |                                |    |                       |    |
| Flue #:                           | #1                             | #2 | #3                    | #4 |
| Diameter (mm):                    | 0                              | 0  | 0                     | 0  |
| Natural Infiltration Rates        |                                |    |                       |    |
| Heating Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.227                          |    |                       |    |
| Cooling Air Leakage Rate (ACH/H): | 0.071                          |    |                       |    |

TYPE: 38-13  
LO# 91329

OPT 2ND

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt



City of Richmond Hill  
Building Division

**REVIEWED**

By: **PxV** Date: **SEP/10/2021**

Building Permit #: **BP#-2021-50829**

All construction shall comply with the Ontario Building Code and all other applicable statutory regulations. The reviewed documents must be kept on site at all times.

Building inspection line: 905-771-5465 (24 hr)  
buildinginspections@richmondhill.ca  
Building inquiry line 905-771-8810  
building@richmondhill.ca

Ensure that R-Values and U-Values used for heat loss and heat gain calculations are consistent with the values specified by SB-12 Performance Compliance: **BETTER THAN CODE/AIR TIGHTNESS TEST** and the values used for architectural design.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

Volume control dampers to all branches to be installed per OBC 2012, Div.B, 6.2.4.5.

Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Combustion air supply shall be provided to the furnace and hot water tank.

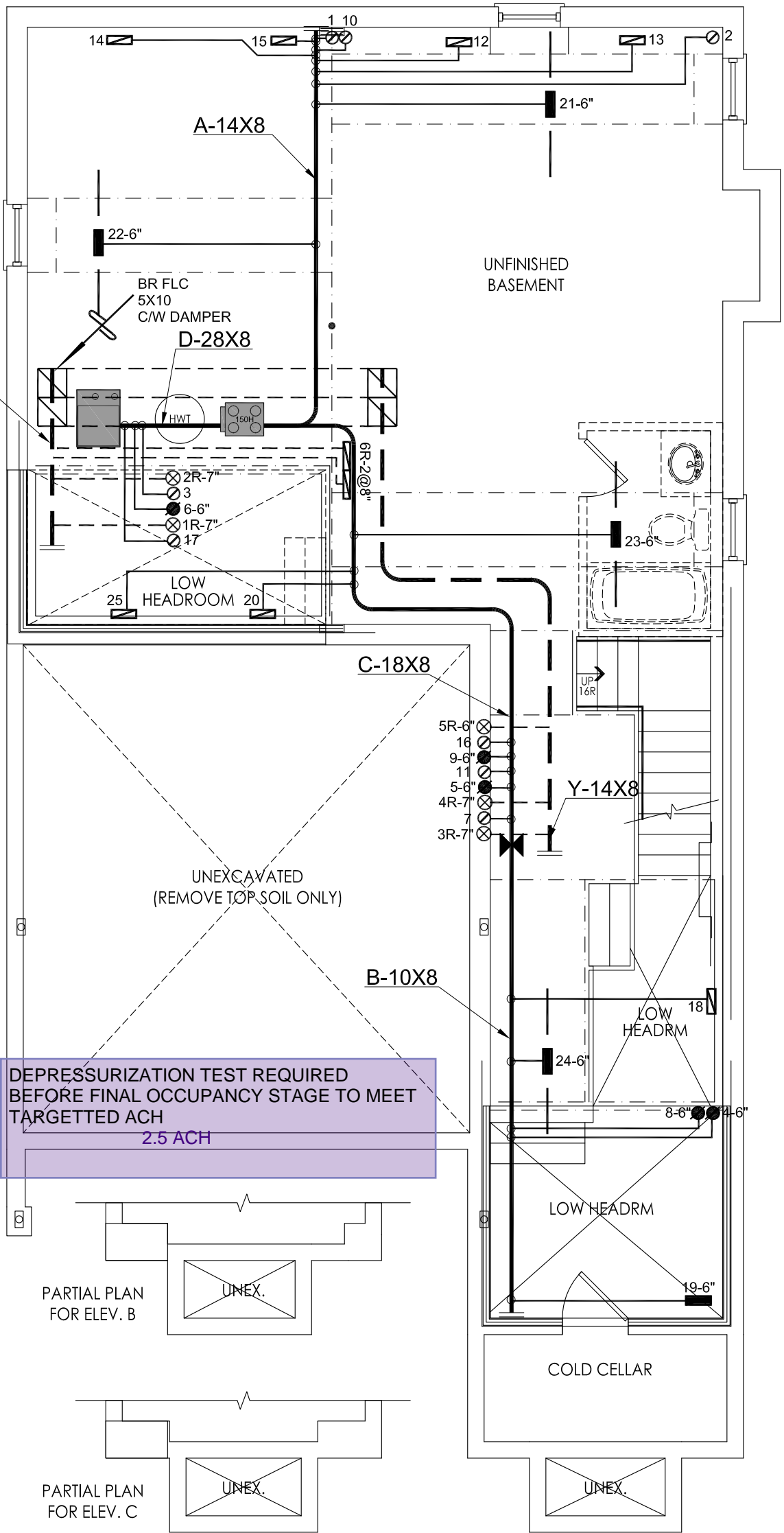
HRV installation, testing, startup and commissioning shall be in compliance with OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.11, 9.32.3.11(7)&(10)

HRV duct connection shall be in compliance with OBC 2012 Div.B 9.32.3.6(3) & 9.32.3.4(7).

For simplified HRV/ERV installation, with stale air and fresh air connected to return air plenum, stale air intake and fresh air supply shall be separated minimum 3' or as recommended by HRV/ERV Manufacturer.

Supply air grill at finished basement shall be at low level. Return air grill for finished or unfinished basement shall be at low level. HRAI digest 2005, clause 7.7(3).

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'A', 'B' & 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.

Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

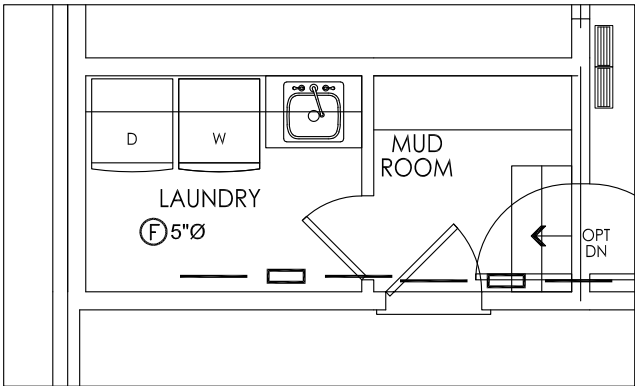
SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        |                            | 3.        |             |      |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |             |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |             |      |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description | Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |             |      |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|                                   |  |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Client<br><b>ROYAL PINE HOMES</b> | Project Name<br><b>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br/>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO</b> | <br>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br>Email: info@hvacdsgns.ca<br>Web: www.hvacdsgns.ca<br>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services | HEAT LOSS 46794 BTU/H<br>UNIT DATA<br>MAKE <b>CARRIER</b><br>MODEL <b>59TN6B-060-14V</b><br>INPUT <b>60</b> MBTU/H<br>OUTPUT <b>58</b> MBTU/H<br>COOLING <b>3.0</b> TONS<br>FAN SPEED <b>1115</b> cfm @ 0.6" w.c. | # OF RUNS S/A R/A FANS<br>3RD FLOOR<br>2ND FLOOR<br>1ST FLOOR<br>BASEMENT | Sheet Title<br><b>BASEMENT HEATING LAYOUT</b><br>Date <b>JUNE/2021</b><br>Scale <b>3/16" = 1'-0"</b><br>BCIN# <b>19669</b><br>LO# <b>91329</b> |
|                                   |  |   |   |   |  |

Kitchen hood exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.32.3.10, 9.32.3.5(2).



PARTIAL OPT GROUND FLOOR PLAN  
ELEV. 'A', 'B' & 'C' w/ LAUNDRY

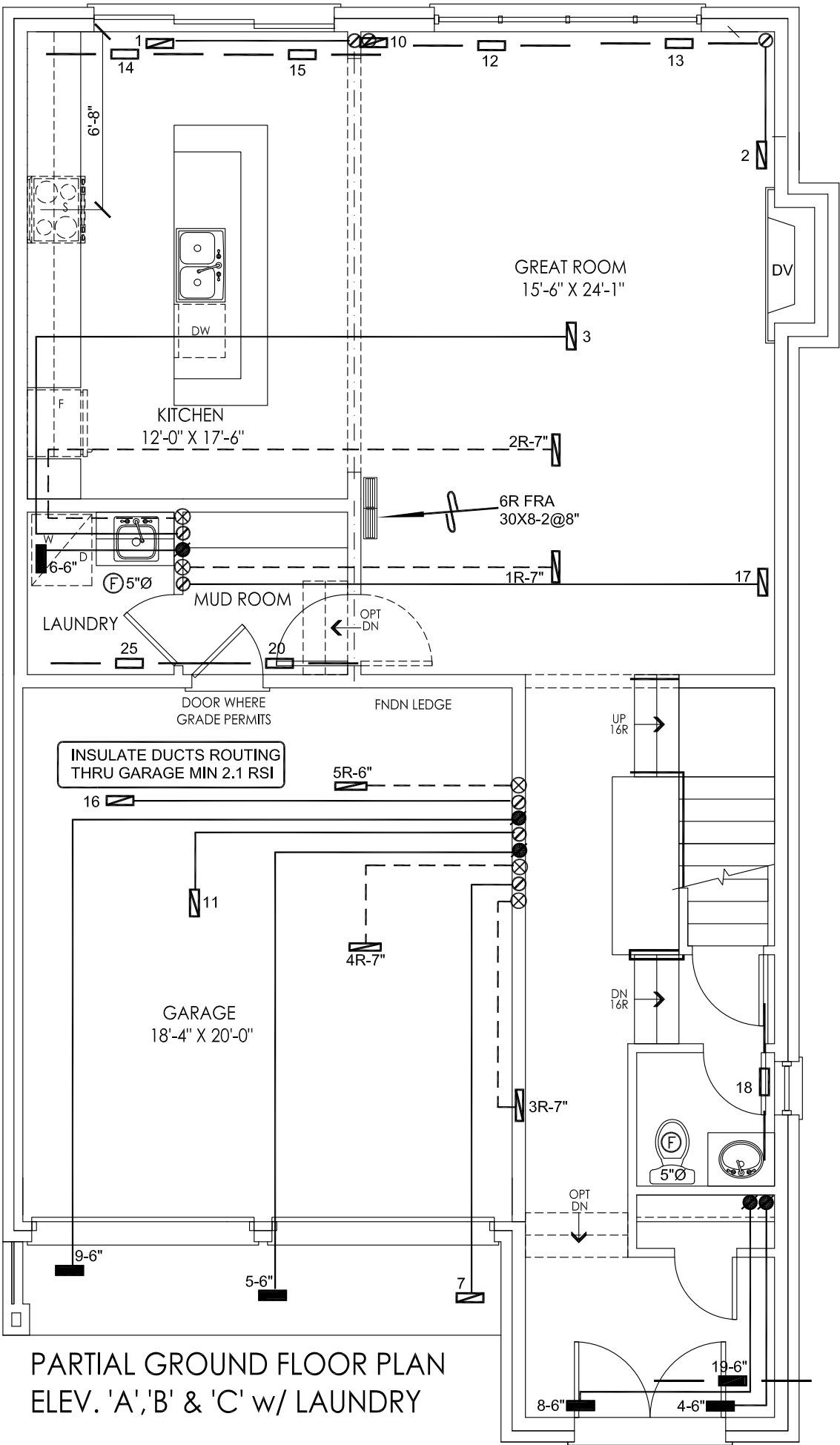
Laundry dryer exhaust duct shall be provided as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.3.8(7).

Penetration of Air Barrier System by ducts, wires, conduits or building materials shall be sealed as per OBC 2012, Div.B 9.25.3.3.(9) & (10).

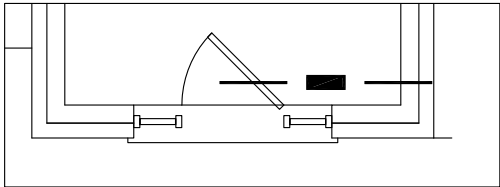
Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Minimum R-12 Insulation Value required for ducts installed at unheated or exposed condition (OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.3(10) and seal the ducts as per 6.2.4.3(11) & HRAI Digest 2005, Clause 4.5.

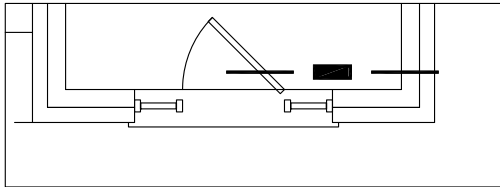
Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)



PARTIAL GROUND FLOOR PLAN  
ELEV. 'A','B' & 'C' w/ LAUNDRY



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'B'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN ELEV 'C'

I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

CSA-F280-12

SB-12 PERFORMANCE

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

Client  
**ROYAL PINE HOMES**

Project Name  
**CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO**

**38-13 - OPT 2ND 2602 sqft**

**HVAC DESIGNS LTD.**  
375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario  
L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375  
Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca  
Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca  
Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services

Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.

08/11/2021  
**RECEIVED**  
Per: danielle.devitt

Sheet Title  
**FIRST FLOOR HEATING LAYOUT**

Date **JUNE/2021**

Scale **3/16" = 1'-0"**

BCIN# **19669**

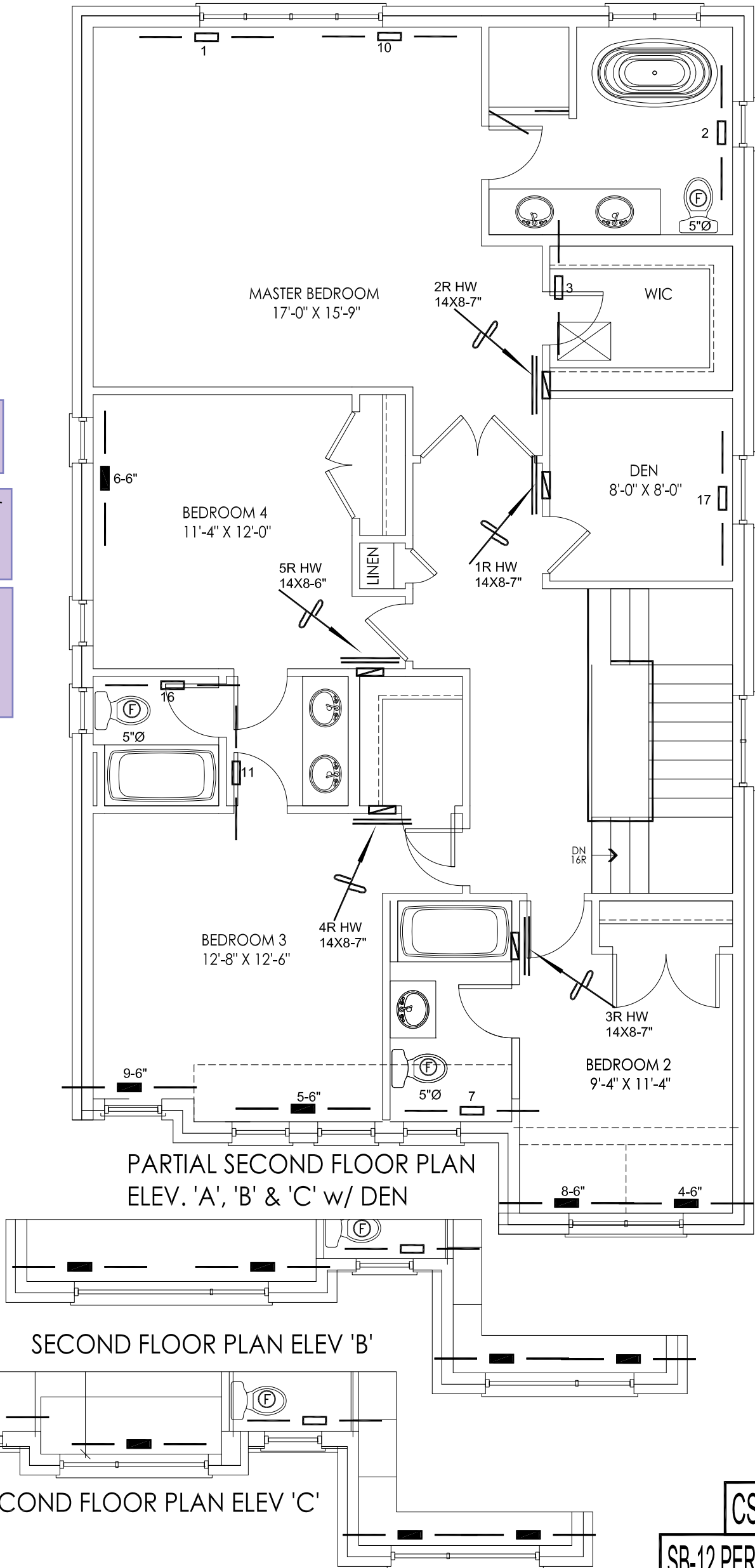
LO# **91329**



Space between studs and joists used as return ducts shall be separated from unused portion as per OBC 2012 Div.B 6.2.4.7(6)

Exterior insulation effective R-Value for wall, roof or exposed floor shall be maintained at the respective location where duct or sanitary pipes are routed inside exterior envelope.

Return air intake shall be provided as recommended in HRAI Digest 2005 Section 4.7 Return air inlet should be positioned so that short circuiting of supply air is avoided. A high and low wall return air combination shall be provided when a combined cooling & heating system is installed.



I MICHAEL O'ROURKE HAVE REVIEWED AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN WORK AND AM QUALIFIED UNDER DIVISION C, 3.2.5 OF THE BUILDING CODE.  
*Michael O'Rourke*  
Michael O'Rourke, BCIN# 19669  
HVAC DESIGNS LTD.

| HVAC LEGEND |                           |        |                                 |        |                              |        | 3.                         |           |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| SYMBOL      | DESCRIPTION               | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                     | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                  | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                | 2.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE         |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE        |        | 14"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK ABOVE     | 1.        |                  |
|             | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE 6" BOOT |        | SUPPLY AIR STACK FROM 2nd FLOOR |        | 30"x8" RETURN AIR GRILLE     |        | RETURN AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR | No.       | Description Date |
|             | SUPPLY AIR BOOT ABOVE     |        | 6" SUPPLY AIR STACK 2nd FLOOR   |        | FRA- FLOOR RETURN AIR GRILLE |        | REDUCER                    | REVISIONS |                  |

ALL DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF HVAC DESIGNS LTD.© AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED, MODIFIED OR ALTERED WITHOUT EXPRESSED WRITTEN CONSENT. THE DRAWINGS ARE DATED AND USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AFTER ONE YEAR FROM THE DATED NOTED IS NOT AUTHORIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK ALL CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. LATEST MUNICIPAL APPROVED DRAWINGS ONLY TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION OF HEATING SYSTEM. HVAC DESIGNS LTD. IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE DRAWINGS OR FROM ANY CHANGES TO ACCEPTED STANDARDS AND/OR THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE.

|  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Client<br>ROYAL PINE HOMES   |  | <div><p>375 Finley Ave. Suite 202 - Ajax, Ontario<br/>L1S 2E2 Tel. 905.619.2300 - 905.420.5300 Fax 905.619.2375<br/>Email: info@hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Web: www.hvacdesigns.ca<br/>Specializing in Residential Mechanical Design Services</p></div> | <div><div>08/11/2021</div><div>RECEIVED</div><div>Per: <u>danielle.devitt</u></div></div> | Sheet Title<br>SECOND FLOOR<br>HEATING<br>LAYOUT |  |
| Project Name<br>CENTREFIELD (WEST GORMLEY)<br>RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO |  |   |   | Date<br>JUNE/2021                                |  |
| 38-13 - OPT 2ND 2602 sqft  |  | Installation to comply with the latest Ontario Building Code. All supply branch outlets shall be equipped with a manual balancing damper. Ductwork which passes through the garage or unheated spaces shall be adequately insulated and be gas-proofed.   | Scale<br>3/16" = 1'-0"  |  |  |
|  |  |   | BCIN# 19669   |  |  |
|  |  |   | LO#   | 91329  |  |

# Energy Efficiency Design Summary: Performance & Other Acceptable Compliance Methods

(Building Code Part 9, Residential)

This form is used by a designer to demonstrate that the energy efficiency design of a house complies with the building code using the Performance or Other Acceptable Compliance Methods described in Subsections 3.1.2. and 3.1.3. of SB-12,

This form must accurately reflect the information contained on the drawings and specifications being submitted. Refer to Supplementary Standard SB-12 for details about building code compliance requirements. Further information about energy efficiency requirements for new buildings is available from the provincial building code website or the municipal building department.

| For use by Principal Authority |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Application No:                | Model/Certification Number |

## A. Project Information

|   |             |                                      |         |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Building number, street name<br><b>Model Type 38-13</b> |             | Unit number                          | Lot/Con |
| Municipality<br><b>Richmond Hill</b>                    | Postal code | Reg. Plan number / other description |         |

## B. Compliance Option [indicate the building code compliance option being employed in this house design]

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>SB-12 Performance*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.2.] | * Attach energy performance results using an approved software (see guide) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ENERGY STAR®*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.3.]                 | * Attach Builder Option Package [BOP] form                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>R-2000®*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.3.]                      | * Attach R-2000 HOT2000 Report   |

## C. Project Building Design Conditions

| Climatic Zone (SB-1):  | Heating Equipment Efficiency                   | Space Heating Fuel Source   |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Zone 1 (< 5000 degree days)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≥ 92% AFUE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Propane <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Zone 2 (≥ 5000 degree days)   | <input type="checkbox"/> ≥ 84% < 92% AFUE      | <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/> Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Earth Energy                  |
| Ratio of Windows, Skylights & Glass (W, S & G) to Wall Area  |  | Other Building Characteristics  |
| Area of walls = <u>326.50</u> m <sup>2</sup> or _____ ft <sup>2</sup>  | W, S & G % = <u>11.47</u>                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Log/Post&Beam <input type="checkbox"/> ICF Above Grade <input type="checkbox"/> ICF Basement |
| Area of W, S & G = <u>37.46</u> m <sup>2</sup> or _____ ft <sup>2</sup>  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Slab-on-ground <input type="checkbox"/> Walkout Basement                                     |
|  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Combo Unit   |
|  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Source Heat Pump (ASHP)  |
|  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Ground Source Heat Pump (GSHP)   |
| <b>SB-12 Performance Reference Building Design Package indicating the prescriptive package to be compared for compliance</b> |  |   |
| SB-12 Referenced Building Package (input design package): Package: <u>A1</u> Table: <u>3.1.1.2.A</u>                         |  |   |

## D. Building Specifications [provide values and ratings of the energy efficiency components proposed, or attach ENERGY STAR BOP form]

| Building Component                       | Minimum RSI / R values or Maximum U-Value <sup>(1)</sup> | Building Component   | Efficiency Ratings         |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Thermal Insulation</b>                | Nominal    Effective                                     | <b>Windows &amp; Doors</b> Provide U-Value <sup>(1)</sup> or ER rating |                            |
| Ceiling with Attic Space                 | R60  | Windows/Sliding Glass Doors  | U=1.6                      |
| Ceiling without Attic Space              | R31  | Skylights/Glazed Roofs   | N/A                        |
| Exposed Floor                            | R31  | <b>Mechanicals</b>   |                            |
| Walls Above Grade                        | R22+R1.5ci   | Heating Equip.(AFUE)   | 96% AFUE                   |
| Basement Walls                           | R20ci  | HRV Efficiency (SRE% at 0°C)   | 75%                        |
| Slab (all >600mm below grade)            | N/A  | DHW Heater (EF)  | 0.90 EF                    |
| Slab (edge only ≤600mm below grade)      | N/A  | DWHR (CSA B55.1 (min. 42% efficiency))                                 | 42      # Showers <u>2</u> |
| Slab (all ≤600mm below grade, or heated) | N/A  | Combined Space / Dom. Water Heating                                    | N/A                        |

(1) U value to be provided in either W/(m<sup>2</sup>•K) or Btu/(h•ft<sup>2</sup>•F) but not both.

**E. Performance Design Verification** [Subsection 3.1.2. Performance Compliance]

The annual energy consumption using Subsection 3.1.1. SB-12 Reference Building Package is 151.46 GJ (1 GJ =1000MJ)

The annual energy consumption of this house as designed is 118.36 GJ

The software used to simulate the annual energy use of the building is: REM RATE 16.0.2 Canada

The building is being designed using an air tightness baseline of:

- ☐ OBC reference ACH, NLA or NLR default values (no depressurization test required)
- ☒ Targeted ACH, NLA or NLR. Depressurization test to meet 2.5 ACH50 or NLR or NLA

- ☒ Reduction of overall thermal performance of the proposed building envelope is not more than 25% of the envelope of the compliance package it is compared against (3.1.2.1.(6)).
- ☐ Standard Operating Conditions Applied (A-3.1.2.1 - 4.6.2)
- ☐ Reduced Operating Conditions for Zero-rated homes Applied (A-3.1.2.1 - 4.6.2.5)

- ☐ On Site Renewable(s): Solar: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other Types: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Performance Design Verification** [Subsection 3.1.3. Other Acceptable Compliance Methods]

- ☐ The NRCan "ENERGY STAR for New Homes Standard Version 12.6" technical requirements, applied to this building design result in the building performance meeting or exceeding the prescriptive performance requirements of the Supplementary Standard SB12 (A-3.1.3.1).
- ☐ The NRCan, "2012 R-2000 Standard" technical requirements, applied to this building design result in the building performance meeting or exceeding the prescriptive performance requirements of the Supplementary Standard SB12 (A-3.1.3.1).

**Performance Energy Modeling Professional**

Energy Evaluator/Advisor/Rater/CEM Name and company:

Accreditation or Evaluator/Advisor/Rater License #

John B Godden/Clearsphere Consulting

08


**ENERGY STAR or R-2000**

Energy Evaluator/Advisor/Rater/ Name and company:

Evaluator/Advisor/Rater License #

**G. Designer(s)** [name(s) & BCIN(s), if applicable, of person(s) providing information herein to substantiate that design meets the building code]

**Qualified Designer:** Declaration of designer to have reviewed and take responsibility for the design work.

| Name            | BCIN   | Signature   |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| MARTHA SANDOVAL | 103017 |  |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

# Guide to the Energy Efficiency Design Summary Form for Performance & Other Acceptable Compliance Methods

## COMPLETING THE FORM

### B. Compliance Options

Indicate the compliance option being used.

- SB-12 Performance refers to the method of compliance in Subsection 3.1.2. of SB-12. Using this approach the designer must use recognized energy simulation software (such as HOT2000 V10.51 or newer), and submit documents which show that the annual energy use of the proposed building is equal to or less than a prescriptive (referenced) building package.
- ENERGY STAR houses must be designed to ENERGY STAR requirements and verified on completion by a licensed energy evaluator and/or service organization. The ENERGY STAR BOP form must be submitted with the permit documents.
- R-2000 houses must be designed to the R-2000 Standard and verified on completion by a licensed energy evaluator and/or service organization. The HOT2000 report must be submitted with the permit documents.

### C. Project Design Conditions

**Climatic Zone:** The number of degree days for Ontario cities is contained in Supplementary Standard SB-1 **Windows, Skylights and Glass Doors:** If the ratio of the total gross area of windows, sidelights, skylights, glazing in doors and sliding glass doors to the total gross area of walls is more than 17%, higher efficiency glazing is required. The total area is the sum of all the structural rough openings. Some exceptions apply. Refer to 3.1.1.1. of SB-12 for further details.

**Fuel Source and Heating Equipment Efficiency:** The fuel source and efficiency of the proposed heating equipment must be specified in order to determine which SB-12 Prescriptive compliance package table applies.

**Other Building Conditions:** These construction conditions affect SB-12 Prescriptive compliance requirements.

### D. Building Specifications

**Thermal Insulation:** Indicate the RSI or R-value being proposed where they apply to the house design. Refer to SB-12 for further details.

### E. Performance Design Summary

A summary of the performance design applicable only to the SB-12 Performance option.

### F. ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Performance Method

Design to ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Standards.

### G. House Designer

The building code requires designers providing information about whether a building complies with the building code to have a BCIN. Exemptions apply to architects, engineers and owners designing their own house.

#### BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR AIRTIGHTNESS IN NEW HOUSES

All houses must comply with increased air barrier requirements in the building code. Notice of air barrier completion must be provided and an inspection conducted prior to it being covered.

The air leakage rates in Table 3.1.2.1. are not requirements. The Table is not intended to require or suggest that the building meet those airtightness targets. They are provided only as default or reference values for the purpose of annual energy simulations, should the builder/owner decide to perform such simulations. They are given in three different metrics; ACH, NLA, NLR. Any one of them can be used. They can be used as a default values for both a reference and proposed building or, where an air leakage test is conducted and credit for airtightness is claimed, the airtightness values in Table 3.1.2.1. can be used for the reference building and the actual leakage rates obtained from the air leakage test can be used as inputs for the proposed building.

OBC Reference Default Air Leakage Rates (Table 3.1.2.1.)

|                   |           |  |                             |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|
| Detached dwelling | 3.0 ACH50 | NLA 2.12 cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> | NLR 1.32 L/s/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Attached dwelling | 3.5 ACH50 | NLA 2.27 cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> | NLR 1.44 L/s/m <sup>2</sup> |

The building code requires that a blower door test be conducted to verify the air tightness of the house during construction if the SB-12 Performance option is used and an air tightness of less than 3.0 ACH @ 50 Pa (or NLA or NLR equivalent) in the case of detached houses, or 3.5 ACH @ 50 Pa (or NLA or NLR equivalent) in the case of attached houses is necessary to meet the required energy efficiency standard.

#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABELING FOR NEW HOUSES

ENERGY STAR and R-2000 may issue labels for new homes constructed under their energy efficiency programs. The building code does not currently regulate or require new home labeling.

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

by: Danielle Devitt

# Code Compliance Certificate

**Project Title: Model 38-13 - Proposed**

Report Date June 21, 2021  
Data Filename Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

Energy Code OBC SB-12 Performance Compliance Ontario 2017  
Location Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Construction Type Single-family detached  
Heating Type Natural Gas  
Heating Degree Days <5000 HDD-Zone 1  
Conditioned Area (sq ft) 3675  
Conditioned Volume (cubic ft) 35523  
Insulated Shell Area (sq ft) 8204

| Construction Site      | Owner                  | Builder                        | HERS Rater             |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Model 38-13 - Proposed | Royal Pine Homes       | Royal Pine Homes               | Clearsphere Consulting |
| Richmond Hill,         | Model 38-13 - Proposed | 3550 Langstaff Road, Suite 200 | John Godden            |
|                        | Richmond Hill,         | Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 9G3    | 416-481-4218           |

| Annual Energy Consumption | KWH      | GJ     |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| Reference Home Package A1 | 42073.18 | 151.46 |
| Proposed House            | 32877.41 | 118.36 |
| Better Than Code          | 21.9%    |        |

## SB-12 Performance Compliance: PASS

The Design Home total annual consumption is less than or equal to the Reference Home.

## Building Summary

| Assembly                             | Gross Area or Perimeter | Cavity R-Value | Continuous R-Value |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Ceilings                             |                         |                |                    |
| Roof 1: Std-R60, Attic G2*****       | 1521                    | 20.0           | 40.0               |
| Above-Grade Walls                    |                         |                |                    |
| AG Wall 1: Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16***** | 3089                    | 22.0           | 1.5                |
| Joist 1: Cond -> ambient             | 340                     | 22.0           | 1.5                |
| Window 1: U=0.282, SHGC 0.45*****    | 390                     |                | 3.5                |
| Door 1: R6*****                      | 9                       |                | 6.0                |
| Door 2: Code                         | 18                      |                | 4.0                |
| Floors Over Garage                   |                         |                |                    |
| Floor 1: Std-R31 G2*****             | 453                     | 31.0           | 0.0                |
| Basement Walls                       |                         |                |                    |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
08/11/2021  
RECEIVED  
Per: danielle.devitt

# Code Compliance Certificate

## Building Summary

### Assembly

Wall 1: Std-R-20 Blanket G2\*\*\*\*\*  
 Window 2: U=0.282, SHGC 0.45\*\*\*\*\*  
 Door 3

### Gross Area or Perimeter

1693  
 13  
 17

### Cavity R-Value

0.0

### Continuous R-Value

20.0  
 3.5  
 4.0

## Mechanical Equipment

Heating: Fuel-fired air distribution

### Name/Type

96 AFUE Gas ECM  
 64k\*\*\*\*\*

### Size/Input

64.0 kBtuh

### Efficiency

96.0 AFUE

Water Heating: Conventional, Gas

50 gal. 0.90 EF  
 Gas\*\*\*\*\*

50 gal

0.90 EF

HRV/ERV

-----

66.0 CFM

75.0% sen/ 0.0% tot

## Drain Water Heat Recovery

2 of 2 Showers connected and 42.0% unit efficiency

## Air Exchange

2.50 ACH50 or: 0.18 CFM50/sf

## Efficient Lighting

90.0% Interior, 90.0% Exterior, 0.0% Garage

## Renewables

N/A

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
 BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: \_\_\_\_\_danielle.devitt\_\_\_\_\_

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Property/Builder Information

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Building Name    | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| Owner's Name     | Royal Pine Homes       |
| Property Address | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| City, St, Zip    | Richmond Hill,         |
| Phone Number     |                        |

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Builder's Name        | Royal Pine Homes |
| Phone Number          |                  |
| Email Address         |                  |
| Plan/Model Name       | Model            |
| Community/Development | Centerfiled      |
| Identifier/Other      |                  |

## Organization Information

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Organization Name | Clearsphere Consulting  |
| Address           | 1632 O'Connor Dr.       |
| City, St, Zip     | Toronto, ON_CAN M4B 3P4 |
| Phone Number      | 416-481-4218            |
| Website           | www.clearsphere.ca      |

## Rating/RESNET Information

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Provider ID              | 2006-001              |
| Sample Set ID            | 00000000              |
| Registry ID              |                       |
| Registry Date Registered |                       |
| Rater's Name             | John Godden           |
| Rater's ID               | 0001                  |
| Rater's Email            | howard@clearsphere.ca |
| Last Field Insp          | June 21, 2021         |
| Rating Type              | Projected Rating      |
| Reason for Rating        | New Home              |
| Rating Number            | N/A                   |
| Rating Permit Date       | 11/22/2019            |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION  
**08/11/2021**  
**RECEIVED**  
Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESKO, Boulder, Colorado.



# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## General Building Information

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Area of Conditioned. Space(sq ft)                | 3675                   |
| Volume of Conditioned. Space                     | 35523                  |
| Year Built                                       | 2021                   |
| Housing Type                                     | Single-family detached |
| Level Type(Apartments Only)                      | None                   |
| Floors on or Above-Grade                         | 2                      |
| Number of Bedrooms                               | 4                      |
| Foundation Type                                  | Conditioned basement   |
| Foundation is w/in Infiltration Volume:          | N/A                    |
| Enclosed Crawl Space Type                        | N/A                    |
| Number of Stories Including Conditioned Basement | 3                      |
| Thermal Boundary Location                        | N/A                    |

## Foundation Wall Information

| Name            | Library Entry            | Location          | Length(ft) | Total Height(ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Height Above Grade(ft) | Uo Value Combo* | Uo Value (wall only) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Foundation Wall | Std-R-20 Blanket G2***** | Cond->ambient/grr | 171.00     | 10.08            | 9.08                  | 1.00                   | 0.034           | 0.048                |

\* Uo Value Combo combines wall, airfilm, and soil path

## Foundation Wall Library List

### Foundation Wall: Std-R-20 Blanket G2\*\*\*\*\*

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type                    | Solid concrete or stone     |
| Thickness(in)           | 8.0                         |
| Studs                   | None                        |
| Interior Insulation     |                             |
| Continuous R-Value      | 20.0                        |
| Frame Cavity R-Value    | 0.0                         |
| Cavity Insulation Grade | 2                           |
| Ins top                 | 0.00 ft from top of wall    |
| Ins Bottom              | 0.00 ft from bottom of wall |
| Exterior Insulation     |                             |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Foundation Wall Library List

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| R-Value    | 0.0                      |
| Ins top    | 0.00 ft from top of wall |
| Ins bottom | 0.00 ft below grade      |

Note

## Slab Floor Information

| Name | Library Entry    | Area(sq ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Full Perimeter(ft) | Exposed Perimeter(ft) | On-Grade Perimeter(ft) |
|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Slab | Uninsulated***** | 1077        | 9.08                  | 171                | 171                   | 0                      |

## Slab Floor Library List

### Slab Floor: Uninsulated\*\*\*\*\*

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Slab Covering                    | Carpet |
| Perimeter Insulation (R-Value)   | 0.0    |
| Perimeter Insulation Depth (ft)  | 0.0    |
| Under-Slab Insulation (R-Value)  | 0.0    |
| Under-Slab Insulation Width (ft) | 0.0    |
| Slab Insulation Grade            | 3      |
| Radiant Slab                     | No     |
| Note                             |        |

## Frame Floor Information

| Name          | Library Entry   | Location           | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Exposed Floor | Std-R31 G2***** | Btwn cond & garage | 453         | 0.039    |

## Frame Floor Library List

Floor: Std-R31 G2\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Continous Insulation R-Value      | 0.0       |
| Cavity Insulation R-Value         | 31.0      |
| Cavity Insulation Thickness (in.) | 9.5       |
| Cavity Insulation Grade           | 2         |
| Joist Size (w x h, in)            | 1.5 x 9.5 |
| Joist Spacing (in oc)             | 16.0      |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Frame Floor Library List

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Framing Factor - (default) | 0.1300 |
| Floor Covering             | CARPET |
| Note                       |        |

## Rim and Band Joist Information

| Name           | Location        | Area(sq ft) | Continuous Ins | Framed Cavity Ins | Cavity Ins Thk(in) | Joist Spacing | Insulation Grade | Uo Value |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Rim Band Joist | Cond -> ambient | 340.20      | 1.5            | 22.0              | 5.5                | 16.0          | 2                | 0.049    |

## Above-Grade Wall

| Name | Library Entry             | Location        | Exterior Color | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| AGW  | Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16***** | Cond -> ambient | Medium         | 3088.70     | 0.053    |

## Above-Grade Wall Library List

### Above-Grade Wall: Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Wall Construction Type                 | Std Frame w/Brick Veneer |
| Continuous Insulation (R-Value)        | 1.5                      |
| Frame Cavity Insulation (R-Value)      | 22.0                     |
| Frame Cavity Insulation Thickness (in) | 5.5                      |
| Frame Cavity Insulation Grade          | 2                        |
| Stud Size (w x d, in)                  | 1.5 x 5.5                |
| Stud Spacing (in o.c.)                 | 16.0                     |
| Framing Factor - (default)             | 0.2300                   |
| Gypsum Thickness (in)                  | 0.5                      |
| Note                                   |                          |

## Window Information

| Name | Wall Assignment | Orient | U-Value | SHGC | Area (sqft) | Depth (ft) | To Top (ft) | To Btm (ft) | Overhang | Interior | Adjacent | Winter Shading | Summer Shading | Winter Shading | Summer Shading |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

Page 4 of 13

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Window Information

| Name         | Wall Assignment | Orient | U-Value | SHGC  | Area (sqft) | Overhang   |             |             | Interior       |                | Adjacent       |                |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              |                 |        |         |       |             | Depth (ft) | To Top (ft) | To Btm (ft) | Winter Shading | Summer Shading | Winter Shading | Summer Shading |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 5.50        | 5.0        | 1.5         | 2.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 18.70       | 5.0        | 2.5         | 9.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front door   | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 12.00       | 5.0        | 2.5         | 9.3         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 30.00       | 1.3        | 1.0         | 7.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 97.50       | 1.3        | 1.0         | 8.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Left         | FndWall 1       | West   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 3.30        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Left         | AGWall 1        | West   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.1         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | FndWall 1       | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 3.33        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 60.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back Sliding | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 72.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 56.00       | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.4         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | FndWall 1       | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 6.70        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 11.60       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.1         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 9.30        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.4         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |

## Door Information

| Name        | Library Entry | Wall Assignment | Opaque Area(sq ft) | Uo Value | R-Value of Opaque Area | Storm Door |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Front       | R6*****       | AGWall 1        | 8.5                | 0.144    | 6.0                    | No         |
| garage      | Code*         | AGWall 1        | 18.2               | 0.203    | 4.0                    | No         |
| Cold Cellar | Code*         | FndWall 1       | 17.1               | 0.203    | 4.0                    | No         |

## Roof Information

| Name               | Library Entry          | Ceiling Area(sq ft) | Roof Area(sq ft) | Exterior Color | Radiant Barrier | Type  | Uo Value | Cement or Clay Tiles | Roof Tile Ventilation |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ceiling-with attic | Std-R60, Attic G2***** | 1521.00             | 1901.25          | Medium         | No              | Attic | 0.017    | No                   | No                    |



REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

Page 5 of 13

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Roof Library List

### Ceiling: Std-R60, Attic G2\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Continuous Insulation (R-Value)     | 40.0      |
| Cavity Insulation (R-Value)         | 20.0      |
| Cavity Insulation Thickness (in)    | 9.5       |
| Cavity Insulation Grade             | 2         |
| Gypsum Thickness (in)               | 0.500     |
| Insulated Framing Size(w x h, in)   | 1.5 x 3.5 |
| Insulated Framing Spacing (in o.c.) | 24.0      |
| Framing Factor - (default)          | 0.1100    |
| Ceiling Type                        | Attic     |
| Note                                |           |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESKO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Mechanical Equipment

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Number of Mechanical Systems | 2       |
| Heating SetPoint(F)          | 72.0    |
| Heating Setback Thermostat   | Present |
| Cooling SetPoint(F)          | 75.0    |
| Cooling Setup Thermostat     | Present |
| DHW SetPoint(F)              | 125.0   |

## Heat: 96 AFUE Gas ECM 64k\*\*\*\*\*

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SystemType                    | Fuel-fired air distribution |
| Fuel Type                     | Natural gas                 |
| Rated Output Capacity (kBtuh) | 64.0                        |
| Seasonal Equipment Efficiency | 96.0 AFUE                   |
| Auxiliary Electric            | 200 Watts                   |
| Note                          |                             |
| Number Of Units               | 1                           |
| Location                      | Conditioned area            |
| Performance Adjustment        | 100                         |
| Percent Load Served           | 100                         |

## DHW: 50 gal. 0.90 EF Gas\*\*\*\*\*

|                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Water Heater Type               | Conventional     |
| Fuel Type                       | Natural gas      |
| Energy Factor                   | 0.90             |
| Recovery Efficiency             | 0.90             |
| Water Tank Size (gallons)       | 50               |
| Extra Tank Insulation (R-Value) | 0.0              |
| Note                            |                  |
| Number Of Units                 | 1                |
| Location                        | Conditioned area |
| Performance Adjustment          | 100              |
| Percent Load Served             | 100              |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## DHW Efficiencies

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| All bath faucets & showers <= 2gpm   | false                  |
| All DHW pipes fully insulated >= R-3 | false                  |
| Recirculation type                   | None (standard system) |
| Farthest fixture to DHW heater       | 70                     |
| TOTAL Pipelength for longest DHW run | 100                    |
| DWHR unit present?                   | true                   |
| DWHR unit efficiency per CSA 55.1    | 42.00                  |
| DWHR preheats cold supply for shower | false                  |
| DWHR preheats hot supply for shower  | true                   |
| Number showerheads in home           | 2                      |
| Number showers connected to DWHR     | 2                      |

## DHW Diagnostics

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| dhwGpd                   | 58.83 |
| peRatio                  | 1.00  |
| dishwasherGpd            | 5.10  |
| clothesWasherHotWaterGPD | 4.48  |
| EDef                     | 1.00  |
| ewaste                   | 32.00 |
| tmains                   | 54.00 |
| dwHrWhInletTempAdj       | 8.44  |
| pumpConsKwh              | 0.00  |
| pumpConsMmbtu            | 0.00  |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESKO, Boulder, Colorado.



# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed

Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Duct Systems

### Name

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Conditioned Floor Area(sq ft)   | 3675.0                   |
| # of Returns                    | 6                        |
| Heating System                  | 96 AFUE Gas ECM 64k***** |
| Cooling System                  | N/A                      |
| Supply Duct Surface Area(sq ft) | 744.2                    |
| Return Duct Surface Area(sq ft) | 689.1                    |
| No bldg cavities used as ducts  | FALSE                    |

| Type   | Location          | Percent Location | R-Value |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| Supply | Conditioned space | 100.0            | 0.0     |
| Return | Conditioned space | 100.0            | 0.0     |

### Test Exemptions

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| IECC            | TRUE |
| RESNET 2019     | TRUE |
| ENERGY STAR LtO | TRUE |

### Duct Leakage

|                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Input Type      | Measured              |
| Test Type       | Total Duct Leakage    |
| Duct Test Stage | Postconstruction Test |

|                 | LtO (based on Total DL) | Total Duct Leakage    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Supply & Return | Not Applicable          | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals |
| Supply Only     | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals   |                       |
| Return Only     | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals   |                       |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESKO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Infiltration and Mechanical Ventilation

### Whole Dwelling Infiltration

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Input Type                        | Blower door           |
| Heating Season Infiltration Value | 2.50 ACH @ 50 Pascals |
| Cooling Season Infiltration Value | 2.50 ACH @ 50 Pascals |
| Shelter Class                     | 4                     |
| Code Verification                 | Tested                |

### Mechanical Ventilation for IAQ

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Type                                     | Balanced |
| Unable to Measure Mechanical Ventilation | FALSE    |
| Rate(cfm)                                | 66       |
| Adjusted Sensible Recovery Efficiency(%) | 75.00    |
| Adjusted Total Recovery Efficiency(%)    | 0.00     |
| Hours per Day                            | 24.0     |
| Fan Power (watts)                        | 64.00    |
| ECM Fan Motor                            | false    |

### Ventilation Strategy for Cooling

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cooling Season Ventilation | Natural Ventilation |
|----------------------------|---------------------|

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Good Air Exchange for Multi-Family | NA |
|------------------------------------|----|

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Lights and Appliances

### Rating/RESNET audit

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Ceiling Fan CFM / Watt | 0.00        |
| Refrigerator kWh/yr    | 691         |
| Refrigerator Location  | Conditioned |
| Range/Oven Fuel Type   | Electric    |
| Induction Range        | No          |
| Convection Oven        | No          |

### Dishwasher

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Energy Factor          | 0.46 |
| Dishwasher kWh/yr      | 0    |
| Place Setting Capacity | 12   |

### Clothes Dryer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Fuel Type        | Electric    |
| Location         | Conditioned |
| Moisture Sensing | No          |
| CEF              | 2.62        |

### Clothes Washer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Location         | Conditioned |
| LER (kWh/yr)     | 704         |
| IMEF             | 0.331       |
| Capacity (CU.Ft) | 2.874       |
| Electricity Rate | 0.08        |
| Gas Rate         | 0.58        |
| Annual Gas Cost  | 23.00       |

### Qualifying Light Fixtures

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Interior Lights % | 0.0  |
| Exterior Lights % | 0.0  |
| Garage Lights %   | 0.0  |
| Interior LEDs %   | 90.0 |
| Exterior LEDs %   | 90.0 |
| Garage LEDs %     | 0.0  |

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

08/11/2021

RECEIVED

Per: danielle.devitt

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Energy Efficiency Design Summary: Performance & Other Acceptable Compliance Methods

(Building Code Part 9, Residential)

This form is used by a designer to demonstrate that the energy efficiency design of a house complies with the building code using the Performance or Other Acceptable Compliance Methods described in Subsections 3.1.2. and 3.1.3. of SB-12,

This form must accurately reflect the information contained on the drawings and specifications being submitted. Refer to Supplementary Standard SB-12 for details about building code compliance requirements. Further information about energy efficiency requirements for new buildings is available from the provincial building code website or the municipal building department.

| For use by Principal Authority |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Application No:                | Model/Certification Number |

## A. Project Information

|   |             |                                      |         |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Building number, street name<br><b>Model Type 38-13</b> |             | Unit number                          | Lot/Con |
| Municipality<br><b>Richmond Hill</b>                    | Postal code | Reg. Plan number / other description |         |

## B. Compliance Option [indicate the building code compliance option being employed in this house design]

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>SB-12 Performance*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.2.] | * Attach energy performance results using an approved software (see guide) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ENERGY STAR®*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.3.]                 | * Attach Builder Option Package [BOP] form                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>R-2000®*</b> [SB-12 - 3.1.3.]                      | * Attach R-2000 HOT2000 Report   |

## C. Project Building Design Conditions

| Climatic Zone (SB-1):   | Heating Equipment Efficiency                   | Space Heating Fuel Source   |
|---|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Zone 1 (< 5000 degree days)   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≥ 92% AFUE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Propane <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Fuel          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Zone 2 (≥ 5000 degree days)  | <input type="checkbox"/> ≥ 84% < 92% AFUE      | <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/> Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Earth Energy                  |
| Ratio of Windows, Skylights & Glass (W, S & G) to Wall Area   |  | Other Building Characteristics  |
| Area of walls = <u>326.50</u> m <sup>2</sup> or _____ ft <sup>2</sup>   | W, S & G % = <u>11.47</u>                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Log/Post&Beam <input type="checkbox"/> ICF Above Grade <input type="checkbox"/> ICF Basement |
| Area of W, S & G = <u>37.46</u> m <sup>2</sup> or _____ ft <sup>2</sup>   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Slab-on-ground <input type="checkbox"/> Walkout Basement                                     |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Combo Unit   |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Source Heat Pump (ASHP)  |
|   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Ground Source Heat Pump (GSHP)   |
| SB-12 Performance Reference Building Design Package indicating the prescriptive package to be compared for compliance |  |   |
| SB-12 Referenced Building Package (input design package): Package: <u>A1</u> Table: <u>3.1.1.2.A</u>                  |  |   |

## D. Building Specifications [provide values and ratings of the energy efficiency components proposed, or attach ENERGY STAR BOP form]

| Building Component                       | Minimum RSI / R values<br>or Maximum U-Value <sup>(1)</sup> | Building Component   | Efficiency Ratings         |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Thermal Insulation</b>                | Nominal    Effective  | <b>Windows &amp; Doors</b> Provide U-Value <sup>(1)</sup> or ER rating |                            |
| Ceiling with Attic Space                 | R60   | Windows/Sliding Glass Doors  | U=1.6                      |
| Ceiling without Attic Space              | R31   | Skylights/Glazed Roofs   | N/A                        |
| Exposed Floor                            | R31   | <b>Mechanicals</b>   |                            |
| Walls Above Grade                        | R22+R1.5ci  | Heating Equip.(AFUE)   | 96% AFUE                   |
| Basement Walls                           | R20ci   | HRV Efficiency (SRE% at 0°C)   | 75%                        |
| Slab (all >600mm below grade)            | N/A   | DHW Heater (EF)  | 0.90 EF                    |
| Slab (edge only ≤600mm below grade)      | N/A   | DWHR (CSA B55.1 (min. 42% efficiency))                                 | 42      # Showers <u>2</u> |
| Slab (all ≤600mm below grade, or heated) | N/A   | Combined Space / Dom. Water Heating                                    | N/A                        |

(1) U value to be provided in either W/(m<sup>2</sup>•K) or Btu/(h•ft<sup>2</sup>•F) but not both.

**E. Performance Design Verification** [Subsection 3.1.2. Performance Compliance]

The annual energy consumption using Subsection 3.1.1. SB-12 Reference Building Package is 151.46 GJ (1 GJ =1000MJ)

The annual energy consumption of this house as designed is 118.36 GJ

The software used to simulate the annual energy use of the building is: REM RATE 16.0.2 Canada

The building is being designed using an air tightness baseline of:

- ☐ OBC reference ACH, NLA or NLR default values (no depressurization test required)
- ☒ Targeted ACH, NLA or NLR. Depressurization test to meet 2.5 ACH50 or NLR or NLA

- ☒ Reduction of overall thermal performance of the proposed building envelope is not more than 25% of the envelope of the compliance package it is compared against (3.1.2.1.(6)).
- ☐ Standard Operating Conditions Applied (A-3.1.2.1 - 4.6.2)
- ☐ Reduced Operating Conditions for Zero-rated homes Applied (A-3.1.2.1 - 4.6.2.5)

- ☐ On Site Renewable(s): Solar: \_\_\_\_\_
- Other Types: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Performance Design Verification** [Subsection 3.1.3. Other Acceptable Compliance Methods]

- ☐ The NRCan "ENERGY STAR for New Homes Standard Version 12.6 " technical requirements, applied to this building design result in the building performance meeting or exceeding the prescriptive performance requirements of the Supplementary Standard SB12 (A-3.1.3.1).
- ☐ The NRCan, "2012 R-2000 Standard " technical requirements, applied to this building design result in the building performance meeting or exceeding the prescriptive performance requirements of the Supplementary Standard SB12 (A-3.1.3.1).

**Performance Energy Modeling Professional**

Energy Evaluator/Advisor/Rater/CEM Name and company:

Accreditation or Evaluator/Advisor/Rater License #

John B Godden/Clearsphere Consulting

08


**ENERGY STAR or R-2000**

Energy Evaluator/Advisor/Rater/ Name and company:

Evaluator/Advisor/Rater License #

**G. Designer(s)** [name(s) & BCIN(s), if applicable, of person(s) providing information herein to substantiate that design meets the building code]

**Qualified Designer:** Declaration of designer to have reviewed and take responsibility for the design work.

| Name            | BCIN   | Signature   |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| MARTHA SANDOVAL | 103017 |  |

# Guide to the Energy Efficiency Design Summary Form for Performance & Other Acceptable Compliance Methods

## COMPLETING THE FORM

### B. Compliance Options

Indicate the compliance option being used.

- SB-12 Performance refers to the method of compliance in Subsection 3.1.2. of SB-12. Using this approach the designer must use recognized energy simulation software (such as HOT2000 V10.51 or newer), and submit documents which show that the annual energy use of the proposed building is equal to or less than a prescriptive (referenced) building package.
- ENERGY STAR houses must be designed to ENERGY STAR requirements and verified on completion by a licensed energy evaluator and/or service organization. The ENERGY STAR BOP form must be submitted with the permit documents.
- R-2000 houses must be designed to the R-2000 Standard and verified on completion by a licensed energy evaluator and/or service organization. The HOT2000 report must be submitted with the permit documents.

### C. Project Design Conditions

*Climatic Zone:* The number of degree days for Ontario cities is contained in Supplementary Standard SB-1 *Windows, Skylights and Glass Doors:* If the ratio of the total gross area of windows, sidelights, skylights, glazing in doors and sliding glass doors to the total gross area of walls is more than 17%, higher efficiency glazing is required. The total area is the sum of all the structural rough openings. Some exceptions apply. Refer to 3.1.1.1. of SB-12 for further details.

*Fuel Source and Heating Equipment Efficiency:* The fuel source and efficiency of the proposed heating equipment must be specified in order to determine which SB-12 Prescriptive compliance package table applies.

*Other Building Conditions:* These construction conditions affect SB-12 Prescriptive compliance requirements.

### D. Building Specifications

*Thermal Insulation:* Indicate the RSI or R-value being proposed where they apply to the house design. Refer to SB-12 for further details.

### E. Performance Design Summary

A summary of the performance design applicable only to the SB-12 Performance option.

### F. ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Performance Method

Design to ENERGY STAR or R-2000 Standards.

### G. House Designer

The building code requires designers providing information about whether a building complies with the building code to have a BCIN. Exemptions apply to architects, engineers and owners designing their own house.

## BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR AIRTIGHTNESS IN NEW HOUSES

All houses must comply with increased air barrier requirements in the building code. Notice of air barrier completion must be provided and an inspection conducted prior to it being covered.

The air leakage rates in Table 3.1.2.1. are not requirements. The Table is not intended to require or suggest that the building meet those airtightness targets. They are provided only as default or reference values for the purpose of annual energy simulations, should the builder/owner decide to perform such simulations. They are given in three different metrics; ACH, NLA, NLR. Any one of them can be used. They can be used as a default values for both a reference and proposed building or, where an air leakage test is conducted and credit for airtightness is claimed, the airtightness values in Table 3.1.2.1. can be used for the reference building and the actual leakage rates obtained from the air leakage test can be used as inputs for the proposed building.

OBC Reference Default Air Leakage Rates (Table 3.1.2.1.)

|                   |           |  |                             |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|
| Detached dwelling | 3.0 ACH50 | NLA 2.12 cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> | NLR 1.32 L/s/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Attached dwelling | 3.5 ACH50 | NLA 2.27 cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> | NLR 1.44 L/s/m <sup>2</sup> |

The building code requires that a blower door test be conducted to verify the air tightness of the house during construction if the SB-12 Performance option is used and an air tightness of less than 3.0 ACH @ 50 Pa (or NLA or NLR equivalent) in the case of detached houses, or 3.5 ACH @ 50 Pa (or NLA or NLR equivalent) in the case of attached houses is necessary to meet the required energy efficiency standard.

## ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABELING FOR NEW HOUSES

ENERGY STAR and R-2000 may issue labels for new homes constructed under their energy efficiency programs. The building code does not currently regulate or require new home labeling.

# Code Compliance Certificate

## Project Title: Model 38-13 - Proposed

Report Date June 21, 2021  
Data Filename Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

Energy Code OBC SB-12 Performance Compliance Ontario 2017  
Location Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Construction Type Single-family detached  
Heating Type Natural Gas  
Heating Degree Days <5000 HDD-Zone 1  
Conditioned Area (sq ft) 3675  
Conditioned Volume (cubic ft) 35523  
Insulated Shell Area (sq ft) 8204

| Construction Site      | Owner                  | Builder                        | HERS Rater             |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Model 38-13 - Proposed | Royal Pine Homes       | Royal Pine Homes               | Clearsphere Consulting |
| Richmond Hill,         | Model 38-13 - Proposed | 3550 Langstaff Road, Suite 200 | John Godden            |
|                        | Richmond Hill,         | Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 9G3    | 416-481-4218           |

| Annual Energy Consumption | KWH      | GJ     |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| Reference Home Package A1 | 42073.18 | 151.46 |
| Proposed House            | 32877.41 | 118.36 |
| Better Than Code          | 21.9%    |        |

### SB-12 Performance Compliance: PASS

The Design Home total annual consumption is less than or equal to the Reference Home.

| Building Summary<br>Assembly         | Gross Area or<br>Perimeter | Cavity R-Value | Continuous<br>R-Value |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Ceilings                             |                            |                |                       |
| Roof 1: Std-R60, Attic G2*****       | 1521                       | 20.0           | 40.0                  |
| Above-Grade Walls                    |                            |                |                       |
| AG Wall 1: Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16***** | 3089                       | 22.0           | 1.5                   |
| Joist 1: Cond -> ambient             | 340                        | 22.0           | 1.5                   |
| Window 1: U=0.282, SHGC 0.45*****    | 390                        |                | 3.5                   |
| Door 1: R6*****                      | 9                          |                | 6.0                   |
| Door 2: Code                         | 18                         |                | 4.0                   |
| Floors Over Garage                   |                            |                |                       |
| Floor 1: Std-R31 G2*****             | 453                        | 31.0           | 0.0                   |
| Basement Walls                       |                            |                |                       |



# Code Compliance Certificate

## Building Summary

### Assembly

Wall 1: Std-R-20 Blanket G2\*\*\*\*\*

Window 2: U=0.282, SHGC 0.45\*\*\*\*\*

Door 3

### Gross Area or Perimeter

1693

13

17

### Cavity R-Value

0.0

### Continuous R-Value

20.0

3.5

4.0

## Mechanical Equipment

Heating: Fuel-fired air distribution

### Name/Type

96 AFUE Gas ECM  
64k\*\*\*\*\*

Water Heating: Conventional, Gas

50 gal. 0.90 EF  
Gas\*\*\*\*\*

HRV/ERV

-----

### Size/Input

64.0 kBtuh

50 gal

66.0 CFM

### Efficiency

96.0 AFUE

0.90 EF

75.0% sen/ 0.0% tot

## Drain Water Heat Recovery

2 of 2 Showers connected and 42.0% unit efficiency

## Air Exchange

2.50 ACH50 or: 0.18 CFM50/sf

## Efficient Lighting

90.0% Interior, 90.0% Exterior, 0.0% Garage

## Renewables

N/A

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Property/Builder Information

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Building Name    | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| Owner's Name     | Royal Pine Homes       |
| Property Address | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| City, St, Zip    | Richmond Hill,         |
| Phone Number     |                        |

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Builder's Name        | Royal Pine Homes |
| Phone Number          |                  |
| Email Address         |                  |
| Plan/Model Name       | Model            |
| Community/Development | Centerfiled      |
| Identifier/Other      |                  |

## Organization Information

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Organization Name | Clearsphere Consulting  |
| Address           | 1632 O'Connor Dr.       |
| City, St, Zip     | Toronto, ON_CAN M4B 3P4 |
| Phone Number      | 416-481-4218            |
| Website           | www.clearsphere.ca      |

## Rating/RESNET Information

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Provider ID              | 2006-001              |
| Sample Set ID            | 00000000              |
| Registry ID              |                       |
| Registry Date Registered |                       |
| Rater's Name             | John Godden           |
| Rater's ID               | 0001                  |
| Rater's Email            | howard@clearsphere.ca |
| Last Field Insp          | June 21, 2021         |
| Rating Type              | Projected Rating      |
| Reason for Rating        | New Home              |
| Rating Number            | N/A                   |
| Rating Permit Date       | 11/22/2019            |

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## General Building Information

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Area of Conditioned. Space(sq ft)                | 3675                   |
| Volume of Conditioned. Space                     | 35523                  |
| Year Built                                       | 2021                   |
| Housing Type                                     | Single-family detached |
| Level Type(Apartments Only)                      | None                   |
| Floors on or Above-Grade                         | 2                      |
| Number of Bedrooms                               | 4                      |
| Foundation Type                                  | Conditioned basement   |
| Foundation is w/in Infiltration Volume:          | N/A                    |
| Enclosed Crawl Space Type                        | N/A                    |
| Number of Stories Including Conditioned Basement | 3                      |
| Thermal Boundary Location                        | N/A                    |

## Foundation Wall Information

| Name            | Library Entry            | Location          | Length(ft) | Total Height(ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Height Above Grade(ft) | Uo Value Combo* | Uo Value (wall only) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Foundation Wall | Std-R-20 Blanket G2***** | Cond->ambient/grr | 171.00     | 10.08            | 9.08                  | 1.00                   | 0.034           | 0.048                |

\* Uo Value Combo combines wall, airfilm, and soil path

## Foundation Wall Library List

### Foundation Wall: Std-R-20 Blanket G2\*\*\*\*\*

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type                    | Solid concrete or stone     |
| Thickness(in)           | 8.0                         |
| Studs                   | None                        |
| Interior Insulation     |                             |
| Continuous R-Value      | 20.0                        |
| Frame Cavity R-Value    | 0.0                         |
| Cavity Insulation Grade | 2                           |
| Ins top                 | 0.00 ft from top of wall    |
| Ins Bottom              | 0.00 ft from bottom of wall |
| Exterior Insulation     |                             |

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Foundation Wall Library List

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| R-Value    | 0.0                      |
| Ins top    | 0.00 ft from top of wall |
| Ins bottom | 0.00 ft below grade      |

Note

## Slab Floor Information

| Name | Library Entry    | Area(sq ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Full Perimeter(ft) | Exposed Perimeter(ft) | On-Grade Perimeter(ft) |
|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Slab | Uninsulated***** | 1077        | 9.08                  | 171                | 171                   | 0                      |

## Slab Floor Library List

### Slab Floor: Uninsulated\*\*\*\*\*

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Slab Covering                    | Carpet |
| Perimeter Insulation (R-Value)   | 0.0    |
| Perimeter Insulation Depth (ft)  | 0.0    |
| Under-Slab Insulation (R-Value)  | 0.0    |
| Under-Slab Insulation Width (ft) | 0.0    |
| Slab Insulation Grade            | 3      |
| Radiant Slab                     | No     |

Note

## Frame Floor Information

| Name          | Library Entry   | Location           | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Exposed Floor | Std-R31 G2***** | Btwn cond & garage | 453         | 0.039    |

## Frame Floor Library List

Floor: Std-R31 G2\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Continous Insulation R-Value      | 0.0       |
| Cavity Insulation R-Value         | 31.0      |
| Cavity Insulation Thickness (in.) | 9.5       |
| Cavity Insulation Grade           | 2         |
| Joist Size (w x h, in)            | 1.5 x 9.5 |
| Joist Spacing (in oc)             | 16.0      |

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Frame Floor Library List

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Framing Factor - (default) | 0.1300 |
| Floor Covering             | CARPET |
| Note                       |        |

## Rim and Band Joist Information

| Name           | Location        | Area(sq ft) | Continuous Ins | Framed Cavity Ins | Cavity Ins Thk(in) | Joist Spacing | Insulation Grade | Uo Value |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Rim Band Joist | Cond -> ambient | 340.20      | 1.5            | 22.0              | 5.5                | 16.0          | 2                | 0.049    |

## Above-Grade Wall

| Name | Library Entry             | Location        | Exterior Color | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| AGW  | Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16***** | Cond -> ambient | Medium         | 3088.70     | 0.053    |

## Above-Grade Wall Library List

### Above-Grade Wall: Std R22 G2 + 1.5 @16\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Wall Construction Type                 | Std Frame w/Brick Veneer |
| Continuous Insulation (R-Value)        | 1.5                      |
| Frame Cavity Insulation (R-Value)      | 22.0                     |
| Frame Cavity Insulation Thickness (in) | 5.5                      |
| Frame Cavity Insulation Grade          | 2                        |
| Stud Size (w x d, in)                  | 1.5 x 5.5                |
| Stud Spacing (in o.c.)                 | 16.0                     |
| Framing Factor - (default)             | 0.2300                   |
| Gypsum Thickness (in)                  | 0.5                      |
| Note                                   |                          |

## Window Information

| Name | Wall Assignment | Orient | U-Value | SHGC | Area (sqft) | Overhang Depth (ft) | To Top (ft) | To Btm (ft) | Interior Winter Shading | Summer Shading | Adjacent Winter Shading | Summer Shading |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Window Information

| Name         | Wall Assignment | Orient | U-Value | SHGC  | Area (sqft) | Overhang   |             |             | Interior       |                | Adjacent       |                |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              |                 |        |         |       |             | Depth (ft) | To Top (ft) | To Btm (ft) | Winter Shading | Summer Shading | Winter Shading | Summer Shading |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 5.50        | 5.0        | 1.5         | 2.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 18.70       | 5.0        | 2.5         | 9.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front door   | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 12.00       | 5.0        | 2.5         | 9.3         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 30.00       | 1.3        | 1.0         | 7.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 97.50       | 1.3        | 1.0         | 8.5         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Left         | FndWall 1       | West   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 3.30        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Left         | AGWall 1        | West   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.1         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | FndWall 1       | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 3.33        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 60.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back Sliding | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 72.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.282   | 0.450 | 56.00       | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.4         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | FndWall 1       | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 6.70        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 11.60       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.1         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.282   | 0.450 | 9.30        | 1.3        | 1.8         | 6.4         | 0.85           | 0.70           | None           | None           |

## Door Information

| Name        | Library Entry | Wall Assignment | Opaque Area(sq ft) | Uo Value | R-Value of Opaque Area | Storm Door |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Front       | R6*****       | AGWall 1        | 8.5                | 0.144    | 6.0                    | No         |
| garage      | Code*         | AGWall 1        | 18.2               | 0.203    | 4.0                    | No         |
| Cold Cellar | Code*         | FndWall 1       | 17.1               | 0.203    | 4.0                    | No         |

## Roof Information

| Name               | Library Entry          | Ceiling Area(sq ft) | Roof Area(sq ft) | Exterior Color | Radiant Barrier | Type  | Uo Value | Cement or Clay Tiles | Roof Tile Ventilation |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ceiling-with attic | Std-R60, Attic G2***** | 1521.00             | 1901.25          | Medium         | No              | Attic | 0.017    | No                   | No                    |

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Roof Library List

### Ceiling: Std-R60, Attic G2\*\*\*\*\*

Information From Quick Fill Screen

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Continuous Insulation (R-Value)     | 40.0      |
| Cavity Insulation (R-Value)         | 20.0      |
| Cavity Insulation Thickness (in)    | 9.5       |
| Cavity Insulation Grade             | 2         |
| Gypsum Thickness (in)               | 0.500     |
| Insulated Framing Size(w x h, in)   | 1.5 x 3.5 |
| Insulated Framing Spacing (in o.c.) | 24.0      |
| Framing Factor - (default)          | 0.1100    |
| Ceiling Type                        | Attic     |
| Note                                |           |



# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Mechanical Equipment

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Number of Mechanical Systems | 2       |
| Heating SetPoint(F)          | 72.0    |
| Heating Setback Thermostat   | Present |
| Cooling SetPoint(F)          | 75.0    |
| Cooling Setup Thermostat     | Present |
| DHW SetPoint(F)              | 125.0   |

## Heat: 96 AFUE Gas ECM 64k\*\*\*\*\*

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SystemType                    | Fuel-fired air distribution |
| Fuel Type                     | Natural gas                 |
| Rated Output Capacity (kBtuh) | 64.0                        |
| Seasonal Equipment Efficiency | 96.0 AFUE                   |
| Auxiliary Electric            | 200 Watts                   |
| Note                          |                             |
| Number Of Units               | 1                           |
| Location                      | Conditioned area            |
| Performance Adjustment        | 100                         |
| Percent Load Served           | 100                         |

## DHW: 50 gal. 0.90 EF Gas\*\*\*\*\*

|                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Water Heater Type               | Conventional     |
| Fuel Type                       | Natural gas      |
| Energy Factor                   | 0.90             |
| Recovery Efficiency             | 0.90             |
| Water Tank Size (gallons)       | 50               |
| Extra Tank Insulation (R-Value) | 0.0              |
| Note                            |                  |
| Number Of Units                 | 1                |
| Location                        | Conditioned area |
| Performance Adjustment          | 100              |
| Percent Load Served             | 100              |

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## DHW Efficiencies

|                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| All bath faucets & showers <= 2gpm   | false                  |
| All DHW pipes fully insulated >= R-3 | false                  |
| Recirculation type                   | None (standard system) |
| Farthest fixture to DHW heater       | 70                     |
| TOTAL Pipelength for longest DHW run | 100                    |
| DWHR unit present?                   | true                   |
| DWHR unit efficiency per CSA 55.1    | 42.00                  |
| DWHR preheats cold supply for shower | false                  |
| DWHR preheats hot supply for shower  | true                   |
| Number showerheads in home           | 2                      |
| Number showers connected to DWHR     | 2                      |

## DHW Diagnostics

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| dhwGpd                   | 58.83 |
| peRatio                  | 1.00  |
| dishwasherGpd            | 5.10  |
| clothesWasherHotWaterGPD | 4.48  |
| EDef                     | 1.00  |
| ewaste                   | 32.00 |
| tmains                   | 54.00 |
| dwHrWhInletTempAdj       | 8.44  |
| pumpConsKwh              | 0.00  |
| pumpConsMmbtu            | 0.00  |

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Duct Systems

### Name

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Conditioned Floor Area(sq ft)   | 3675.0                   |
| # of Returns                    | 6                        |
| Heating System                  | 96 AFUE Gas ECM 64k***** |
| Cooling System                  | N/A                      |
| Supply Duct Surface Area(sq ft) | 744.2                    |
| Return Duct Surface Area(sq ft) | 689.1                    |
| No bldg cavities used as ducts  | FALSE                    |

| Type   | Location          | Percent Location | R-Value |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| Supply | Conditioned space | 100.0            | 0.0     |
| Return | Conditioned space | 100.0            | 0.0     |

### Test Exemptions

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| IECC            | TRUE |
| RESNET 2019     | TRUE |
| ENERGY STAR LtO | TRUE |

### Duct Leakage

|                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Input Type      | Measured              |
| Test Type       | Total Duct Leakage    |
| Duct Test Stage | Postconstruction Test |

|                 | LtO (based on Total DL) | Total Duct Leakage    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Supply & Return | Not Applicable          | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals |
| Supply Only     | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals   |                       |
| Return Only     | 0.00 CFM @ 25 Pascals   |                       |

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Infiltration and Mechanical Ventilation

### Whole Dwelling Infiltration

|                                   |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Input Type                        | Blower door           |
| Heating Season Infiltration Value | 2.50 ACH @ 50 Pascals |
| Cooling Season Infiltration Value | 2.50 ACH @ 50 Pascals |
| Shelter Class                     | 4                     |
| Code Verification                 | Tested                |

### Mechanical Ventilation for IAQ

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Type                                     | Balanced |
| Unable to Measure Mechanical Ventilation | FALSE    |
| Rate(cfm)                                | 66       |
| Adjusted Sensible Recovery Efficiency(%) | 75.00    |
| Adjusted Total Recovery Efficiency(%)    | 0.00     |
| Hours per Day                            | 24.0     |
| Fan Power (watts)                        | 64.00    |
| ECM Fan Motor                            | false    |

### Ventilation Strategy for Cooling

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cooling Season Ventilation | Natural Ventilation |
|----------------------------|---------------------|

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Good Air Exchange for Multi-Family | NA |
|------------------------------------|----|

# Building Summary

## Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

## Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

## HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No:N/A  
Rater ID:0001

Weather:Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

## Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Lights and Appliances

### Rating/RESNET audit

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Ceiling Fan CFM / Watt | 0.00        |
| Refrigerator kWh/yr    | 691         |
| Refrigerator Location  | Conditioned |
| Range/Oven Fuel Type   | Electric    |
| Induction Range        | No          |
| Convection Oven        | No          |

### Dishwasher

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Energy Factor          | 0.46 |
| Dishwasher kWh/yr      | 0    |
| Place Setting Capacity | 12   |

### Clothes Dryer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Fuel Type        | Electric    |
| Location         | Conditioned |
| Moisture Sensing | No          |
| CEF              | 2.62        |

### Clothes Washer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Location         | Conditioned |
| LER (kWh/yr)     | 704         |
| IMEF             | 0.331       |
| Capacity (CU.Ft) | 2.874       |
| Electricity Rate | 0.08        |
| Gas Rate         | 0.58        |
| Annual Gas Cost  | 23.00       |

### Qualifying Light Fixtures

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Interior Lights % | 0.0  |
| Exterior Lights % | 0.0  |
| Garage Lights %   | 0.0  |
| Interior LEDs %   | 90.0 |
| Exterior LEDs %   | 90.0 |
| Garage LEDs %     | 0.0  |

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Property/Builder Information

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Building Name         | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| Owner's Name          | Royal Pine Homes       |
| Property Address      | Model 38-13 - Proposed |
| City, St, Zip         | Richmond Hill,         |
| Phone Number          |                        |
| Builder's Name        | Royal Pine Homes       |
| Phone Number          |                        |
| Email Address         |                        |
| Plan/Model Name       | Model                  |
| Community/Development | Centerfiled            |
| Identifier/Other      |                        |

## Organization Information

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Organization Name | Clearsphere Consulting  |
| Address           | 1632 O'Connor Dr.       |
| City, St, Zip     | Toronto, ON_CAN M4B 3P4 |
| Phone Number      | 416-481-4218            |
| Website           | www.clearsphere.ca      |

## Rating/RESNET Information

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Provider ID              | 2006-001              |
| Sample Set ID            | 00000000              |
| Registry ID              |                       |
| Registry Date Registered |                       |
| Rater's Name             | John Godden           |
| Rater's ID               | 0001                  |
| Rater's Email            | howard@clearsphere.ca |
| Last Field Insp          | June 21, 2021         |
| Rating Type              | Projected Rating      |
| Reason for Rating        | New Home              |
| Rating Number            | N/A                   |
| Rating Permit Date       | 11/22/2019            |

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

HERS

Projected Rating:

June 21, 2021

Rating No: N/A

Rater ID: 0001

### Property

Royal Pine Homes

Model 38-13 - Proposed

Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting

416-481-4218

John Godden

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed

Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## General Building Information

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Area of Conditioned. Space(sq ft)                | 3675                   |
| Volume of Conditioned. Space                     | 35523                  |
| Year Built                                       | 2021                   |
| Housing Type                                     | Single-family detached |
| Level Type(Apartments Only)                      | None                   |
| Floors on or Above-Grade                         | 2                      |
| Number of Bedrooms                               | 4                      |
| Foundation Type                                  | Conditioned basement   |
| Foundation is w/in Infiltration Volume:          | N/A                    |
| Enclosed Crawl Space Type                        | N/A                    |
| Number of Stories Including Conditioned Basement | 3                      |
| Thermal Boundary Location                        | N/A                    |

## Foundation Wall Information

| Name            | Library Entry | Location          | Length(ft) | Total Height(ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Height Above Grade(ft) | Uo Value Combo* | Uo Value (wall only) |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Foundation Wall | N/A           | Cond->ambient/grr | 171.00     | 10.08            | 9.08                  | 1.00                   | 0.047           | N/A                  |

\* Uo Value Combo combines wall, airfilm, and soil path

## Slab Floor Information

| Name | Library Entry                            | Area(sq ft) | Depth Below Grade(ft) | Full Perimeter(ft) | Exposed Perimeter(ft) | On-Grade Perimeter(ft) |
|------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Slab | (Under R-0.0; Per R-0.0; Per depth-0.00) | 1077        | 9.08                  | 171                | 171                   | 0                      |

## Frame Floor Information

| Name          | Library Entry | Location           | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Exposed Floor | N/A           | Btwn cond & garage | 453         | 0.047    |

## Rim and Band Joist Information

| Name           | Location        | Area(sq ft) | Continuous Ins | Framed Cavity Ins | Cavity Ins Thk(in) | Joist Spacing | Insulation Grade | Uo Value |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Rim Band Joist | Cond -> ambient | 340.20      | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                | N/A           | 1                | 0.065    |

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.



# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

Property  
Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

Organization  
Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

HERS  
Projected Rating:  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

Builder  
Royal Pine Homes

### Above-Grade Wall

| Name | Library Entry | Location        | Exterior Color | Area(sq ft) | Uo Value |
|------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| AGW  | [frame wall]  | Cond -> ambient | Medium         | 3088.70     | 0.065    |

### Window Information

| Name         | Wall Assignment | Orient | U-Value | SHGC  | Area (sqft) | Overhang   |             |             | Interior       |                | Adjacent       |                |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              |                 |        |         |       |             | Depth (ft) | To Top (ft) | To Btm (ft) | Winter Shading | Summer Shading | Winter Shading | Summer Shading |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 5.50        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 18.70       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| front door   | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 12.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 30.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| front        | AGWall 1        | South  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 97.50       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Left         | FndWall 1       | West   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 3.30        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Left         | AGWall 1        | West   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| back         | FndWall 1       | North  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 3.33        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 60.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| back Sliding | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 72.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| back         | AGWall 1        | North  | 0.280   | 0.450 | 56.00       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Right        | FndWall 1       | East   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 6.70        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 11.60       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 8.70        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |
| Right        | AGWall 1        | East   | 0.280   | 0.450 | 9.30        | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.83           | 0.83           | None           | None           |

### Door Information

| Name        | Library Entry | Wall Assignment | Opaque Area(sq ft) | Uo Value | R-Value of Opaque Area | Storm Door |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Front       | N/A           | AGWall 1        | 8.5                | 0.250    | N/A                    | N/A        |
| garage      | N/A           | AGWall 1        | 18.2               | 0.250    | N/A                    | N/A        |
| Cold Cellar | N/A           | FndWall 1       | 17.1               | 0.250    | N/A                    | N/A        |

### Roof Information

| Name | Library Entry | Ceiling Area(sq ft) | Roof Area(sq ft) | Exterior Color | Radiant Barrier | Type | Uo Value | Cement or Clay Tiles | Roof Tile Ventilation |
|------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Roof Information

| Name               | Library Entry | Ceiling Area(sq ft) | Roof Area(sq ft) | Exterior Color | Radiant Barrier | Type  | Uo Value | Cement or Clay Tiles | Roof Tile Ventilation |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ceiling-with attic | N/A           | 1521.00             | 1901.25          | Medium         | No              | Attic | 0.017    | No                   | No                    |

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Mechanical Equipment

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Number of Mechanical Systems | 3           |
| Heating SetPoint(F)          | 72.0        |
| Heating Setback Thermostat   | Not Present |
| Cooling SetPoint(F)          | 75.0        |
| Cooling Setup Thermostat     | Not Present |
| DHW SetPoint(F)              | 125.0       |

## Heat: 96 AFUE Gas ECM 64k\*\*\*\*\*

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SystemType                    | Fuel-fired air distribution |
| Fuel Type                     | Natural gas                 |
| Rated Output Capacity (kBtuh) | 41.0                        |
| Seasonal Equipment Efficiency | 96.0 AFUE                   |
| Auxiliary Electric            | 371 Watts                   |
| Note                          |                             |
| Number Of Units               | 1                           |
| Location                      | Conditioned area            |
| Performance Adjustment        | 100                         |
| Percent Load Served           | 100                         |

## DHW: Reference DHW

|                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Water Heater Type               | Conventional     |
| Fuel Type                       | Natural gas      |
| Energy Factor                   | 0.80             |
| Recovery Efficiency             | 0.80             |
| Water Tank Size (gallons)       | 50               |
| Extra Tank Insulation (R-Value) | 0.0              |
| Note                            |                  |
| Number Of Units                 | 1                |
| Location                        | Conditioned area |
| Performance Adjustment          | 100              |
| Percent Load Served             | 100              |

## Cool: \*\*\*Code Generated Cooling\*\*\*

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating:  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Mechanical Equipment

|                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| System Type                   | Air conditioner  |
| Fuel Type                     | Electric         |
| Rated Output Capacity (kBtuh) | 19.2             |
| Seasonal Equipment Efficiency | 13.0 SEER        |
| Sensible Heat Fraction (SHF)  | 0.70             |
| Note                          |                  |
| Number Of Units               | 1                |
| Location                      | Conditioned area |
| Performance Adjustment        | 100              |
| Percent Load Served           | 100              |

## DHW Efficiencies

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| All bath faucets & showers <= 2gpm   | false                       |
| All DHW pipes fully insulated >= R-3 | false                       |
| Recirculation type                   | None (standard system)      |
| TOTAL Pipelength for longest DHW run | 100                         |
| refPipeL                             | 100                         |
| refLoopL                             | 180                         |
| DWHR unit present?                   | true                        |
| DWHR unit efficiency per CSA 55.1    | 42.00                       |
| DWHR preheats cold supply for shower | false                       |
| DWHR preheats hot supply for shower  | true                        |
| Number showerheads in home           | 2                           |
| Number showers connected to DWHR     | 2                           |
| DHW Diagnostics                      | Canada Package A1 Reference |
| dhwGpd                               | 58.83                       |
| peRatio                              | 1.00                        |
| EDef                                 | 1.00                        |
| ewaste                               | 32.00                       |
| tmains                               | 54.00                       |

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

**RECEIVED**

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Infiltration and Mechanical Ventilation

### Whole Dwelling Infiltration

|                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Input Type                        | Blower door         |
| Heating Season Infiltration Value | 0.26 CFM50/sf shell |
| Cooling Season Infiltration Value | 0.26 CFM50/sf shell |
| Shelter Class                     | 4                   |
| Code Verification                 | Tested              |

### Mechanical Ventilation for IAQ

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Type                                     | Balanced |
| Unable to Measure Mechanical Ventilation | FALSE    |
| Rate(cfm)                                | 66       |
| Adjusted Sensible Recovery Efficiency(%) | 75.00    |
| Adjusted Total Recovery Efficiency(%)    | 0.00     |
| Hours per Day                            | 24.0     |
| Fan Power (watts)                        | 70.40    |
| ECM Fan Motor                            | false    |

### Ventilation Strategy for Cooling

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cooling Season Ventilation | Natural Ventilation |
|----------------------------|---------------------|

### Good Air Exchange for Multi-Family

NA

# Building Summary

## Canada Package A1 Reference

### Property

Royal Pine Homes  
Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Richmond Hill,

### Organization

Clearsphere Consulting  
416-481-4218  
John Godden

### HERS

Projected Rating  
June 21, 2021  
Rating No: N/A  
Rater ID: 0001

CITY OF RICHMOND HILL  
BUILDING DIVISION

09/01/2021

RECEIVED

By: jocelyn.aguilar

Weather: Toronto, ON\_CAN

Model 38-13 - Proposed  
Model 38-13 - Proposed.blg

### Builder

Royal Pine Homes

## Lights and Appliances

### Rating/RESNET audit

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Ceiling Fan CFM / Watt | 0.00        |
| Refrigerator kWh/yr    | 691         |
| Refrigerator Location  | Conditioned |
| Range/Oven Fuel Type   | Electric    |
| Induction Range        | No          |
| Convection Oven        | No          |

### Dishwasher

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| Energy Factor          | 0.46 |
| Dishwasher kWh/yr      | 0    |
| Place Setting Capacity | 12   |

### Clothes Dryer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Fuel Type        | Electric    |
| Location         | Conditioned |
| Moisture Sensing | No          |
| CEF              | 2.62        |

### Clothes Washer

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Location         | Conditioned |
| LER (kWh/yr)     | 704         |
| IMEF             | 0.331       |
| Capacity (CU.Ft) | 2.874       |
| Electricity Rate | 0.08        |
| Gas Rate         | 0.58        |
| Annual Gas Cost  | 23.00       |

### Qualifying Light Fixtures

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Interior Lights % | 0.0 |
| Exterior Lights % | 0.0 |
| Garage Lights %   | 0.0 |
| Interior LEDs %   | 0.0 |
| Exterior LEDs %   | 0.0 |
| Garage LEDs %     | 0.0 |

REM/Rate - Residential Energy Analysis and Rating Software v16.0.2 Canada

This information does not constitute any warranty of energy costs or savings.

© 1985-2020 NORESCO, Boulder, Colorado.